) ss.		
county of)		
	AFFIDAVIT		
	, of		
	(name of affiant)	(bidder)	
eing first	duly sworn upon oath, states as follows:		
1.	That I am the of of	(Bidder)	
2	and have personal knowledge of the facts herein		
2.	That, if selected under this bid proposal,	(Bidder)	will
	maintain a business office in the State of Illinois v	vhich will be located in	
3.	County, Illinois.	place of employment for	any persons
3.	County, Illinois. That this business office will serve as the primary		any persons
	County, Illinois. That this business office will serve as the primary employed in the construction contemplated by th	nis bid proposal.	
3. 4.	County, Illinois. That this business office will serve as the primary employed in the construction contemplated by the That this Affidavit is given as a requirement of sta	nis bid proposal.	
	County, Illinois. That this business office will serve as the primary employed in the construction contemplated by th	nis bid proposal.	
	County, Illinois. That this business office will serve as the primary employed in the construction contemplated by the That this Affidavit is given as a requirement of sta	nis bid proposal.	
	County, Illinois. That this business office will serve as the primary employed in the construction contemplated by the That this Affidavit is given as a requirement of sta	nis bid proposal. ate law as provided in Sect	
	County, Illinois. That this business office will serve as the primary employed in the construction contemplated by the That this Affidavit is given as a requirement of sta	nis bid proposal. nte law as provided in Sect (Signature)	tion 30-22(8) (
	County, Illinois. That this business office will serve as the primary employed in the construction contemplated by the That this Affidavit is given as a requirement of sta	nis bid proposal. ate law as provided in Sect	tion 30-22(8) (
	County, Illinois. That this business office will serve as the primary employed in the construction contemplated by the That this Affidavit is given as a requirement of sta	nis bid proposal. nte law as provided in Sect (Signature)	tion 30-22(8) (
4.	County, Illinois. That this business office will serve as the primary employed in the construction contemplated by the That this Affidavit is given as a requirement of sta	his bid proposal. hte law as provided in Sect (Signature) (Printed name of Affi	tion 30-22(8) (
4. [.] his instru	County, Illinois. That this business office will serve as the primary employed in the construction contemplated by the That this Affidavit is given as a requirement of state the Illinois Procurement Code. 	his bid proposal. hte law as provided in Sect (Signature) (Printed name of Affi	tion 30-22(8) (
4. [.] his instru	County, Illinois. That this business office will serve as the primary employed in the construction contemplated by the That this Affidavit is given as a requirement of state the Illinois Procurement Code.	his bid proposal. hte law as provided in Sect (Signature) (Printed name of Affi	tion 30-22(8) (
4. [.] his instru	County, Illinois. That this business office will serve as the primary employed in the construction contemplated by the That this Affidavit is given as a requirement of state the Illinois Procurement Code. 	his bid proposal. hte law as provided in Sect (Signature) (Printed name of Affi	ant)

(NOTARY SEAL)

BID PROPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS

ABOUT IDOT PROPOSALS: All proposals are potential bidding proposals. Each proposal contains all certifications and affidavits, a proposal signature sheet and a proposal bid bond.

PREQUALIFICATION

Any contractor who desires to become pre-qualified to bid on work advertised by IDOT must submit the properly completed pre-qualification forms to the Bureau of Construction no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time twenty-one days prior to the letting of interest. This pre-qualification requirement applies to first time contractors, contractors renewing expired ratings, contractors maintaining continuous pre-qualification or contractors requesting revised ratings. To be eligible to bid, existing pre-qualification ratings must be effective through the date of letting.

WHO CAN BID ?

Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written Authorization to Bid from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

REQUESTS FOR AUTHORIZATION TO BID

Contractors wanting to bid on items included in a particular letting must submit the properly completed "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124) and the ORIGINAL "Affidavit of Availability" (BC 57) to the proper office no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time, three (3) days prior to the letting date.

WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?

When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124) he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued an **Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report**, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction and the Chief Procurement Officer that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If **Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid or Not for Bid Report** will indicate the reason for denial.

ABOUT AUTHORIZATION TO BID

Firms that have not received an Authorization to Bid or Not For Bid Report within a reasonable time of complete and correct original document submittal should contact the Department as to the status. Firms unsure as to authorization status should call the Prequalification Section of the Bureau of Construction at the number listed at the end of these instructions.

ADDENDA AND REVISIONS

It is the bidder's responsibility to determine which, if any, addenda or revisions pertain to any project they may be bidding. Failure to incorporate all relevant addenda or revisions may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

Each addendum or revision will be included with the Electronic Plans and Proposals. Addenda and revisions will also be placed on the Addendum/Revision Checklist and each subscription service subscriber will be notified by e-mail of each addendum and revision issued.

The Internet is the Department's primary way of doing business. The subscription service emails are an added courtesy the Department provides. It is suggested that bidders check IDOT's website at http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/delett.html before submitting final bid information.

IDOT IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY E-MAIL FAILURES.

Addenda questions may be directed to the Contracts Office at (217)782-7806 or DOT.D&Econtracts@illlinois.gov

Technical questions about downloading these files may be directed to Tim Garman at (217)524-1642 or <u>Timothy.Garman@illinois.gov.</u>

STANDARD GUIDELINES FOR SUBMITTING BIDS

- All pages should be single sided.
- Use the Cover Page that is provided in the Bid Proposal (posted on the IDOT Web Site) as the first page of your submitted bid. It has the item number in large bold type in the upper left-hand corner and lines provided for your company name and address in the upper right-hand corner.
- Do not use report covers, presentation folders or special bindings and do not staple multiple times on left side like a book. Use only 1 staple in the upper left hand corner. Make suer all elements of your bid are stapled together including the bid bond or guaranty check (if required).
- Do not include any certificates of eligibility, your authorization to bid, Addendum Letters or affidavit of availability.
- Do not include the Subcontractor Documentation with your bid (pages i iii and pages a g). This documentation is required only if you are awarded the project.
- Use the envelope cover sheet (provided with the proposal) as the cover for the proposal envelope.
- Do not rely on overnight services to deliver your proposal prior to 10 AM on letting day. It will not be read if it is delivered after 10 AM.
- Do not submit your Substance Abuse Prevention Program (SAPP) with your bid. If you are awarded the contract this form is to be submitted to the district engineer at the pre-construction conference.

BID SUBMITTAL CHECKLIST

Cover page (the sheet that has the item number on it) – This should be the first page of your bid proposal, followed by your bid (the Schedule of Prices/Pay Items). If you are using special software or CBID to generate your schedule of prices, <u>do not</u> include the blank pages of the schedule of prices that came with the proposal package.

Page 4 (Item 9) – Check "YES" if you will use a subcontractor(s) with an annual value over \$50,000. Include the subcontractor(s) name, address, general type of work to be performed and the dollar amount. If you will use subcontractor(s) but are uncertain who or the dollar amount; check "YES" but leave the lines blank.

After page 4 – Insert the following documents: The Illinois Office Affidavit (Not applicable to federally funded projects) followed by Cost Adjustments for Steel, Bituminous and Fuel (if applicable) and the Contractor Letter of Assent (if applicable). The general rule should be, if you don't know where it goes, put it after page 4.

Page 10 (Paragraph J) – Check "YES" or "NO" whether your company has any business in Iran.

□ Page 10 (Paragraph K) – (Not applicable to federally funded projects) List the name of the apprenticeship and training program sponsor holding the certificate of registration from the US Department of Labor. If no applicable program exists, please indicate the work/job category <u>Your bid will not be read if this is not completed.</u> Do not include certificates with your bid. Keep the certificates in your office in case they are requested by IDOT.

Page 11 (Paragraph L) – A copy of your State Board of Elections certificate of registration is no longer required with your bid.

Page 11 (Paragraph M) – Indicate if your company has hired a lobbyist in connection with the job for which you are submitting the bid proposal.

Page 12 (Paragraph C) – This is a work sheet to determine if a completed Form A is required. It is not part of the form and you do not need to make copies for each completed Form A.

□ Pages 14-17 (Form A) – One Form A (4 pages) is required for each applicable person in your company. Copies of the forms can be used and only need to be changed when the information changes. The certification signature and date must be original for each letting. Do not staple the forms together. If you answered "NO" to all of the questions in Paragraph C (page 12), complete the first section (page 14) with your company information and then sign and date the Not Applicable statement on page 17.

Page 18 (Form B) - If you check "YES" to having other current or pending contracts it is acceptable to use the phrase, "See Affidavit of Availability on file". **Ownership Certification** (at the bottom of the page) - Check N/A if the Form A(s) you submitted accounts for 100 percent of the company ownership. Check YES if any percentage of ownership falls outside of the parameters that require reporting on the Form A. Checking NO indicates that the Form A(s) you submitted is not correct and you will be required to submit a revised Form A.

Page 20 (Workforce Projection) – Be sure to include the Duration of the Project. It is acceptable to use the phrase "Per Contract Specifications".

□ **Proposal Bid Bond** – (Insert after the proposal signature page) Submit your proposal Proposal Bid Bond (if applicable) using the current Proposal Bid Bond form provided in the proposal package. The Power of Attorney page should be stapled to the Proposal Bid Bond. If you are using an electronic bond, include your bid bond number on the Proposal Bid Bond and attach the Proof of Insurance printed from the Surety's Web Site.

Disadvantaged Business Utilization Plan and/or Good Faith Effort – The last items in your bid should be the DBE Utilization Plan (SBE 2026), followed by the DBE Participation Statement (SBE 2025) and supporting paperwork. If you have documentation of a Good Faith Effort, it is to follow the SBE Forms.

The Bid Letting is now available in streaming Audio/Video from the IDOT Web Site. A link to the stream will be placed on the main page of the current letting on the day of the Letting. The stream will not begin until 10 AM. The actual reading of the bids does not begin until approximately 10:30 AM.

Following the Letting, the As-Read Tabulation of Bids will be posted by the end of the day. You will find the link on the main Web page for the current letting.

QUESTIONS: pre-letting up to execution of the contract

Contractor pre-qualification	
Small Business, Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE)	
Contracts, Bids, Letting process or Internet downloads	
Estimates Unit.	
Aeronautics	
IDNR (Land Reclamation, Water Resources, Natural Resources)	

QUESTIONS: following contract execution

Subcontractor documentation, payments	217-782-3413
Railroad Insurance	217-785-0275

Proposal Submitted By

4	7	Name
		Address

City

Letting June 13, 2014

NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS

This proposal can be used for bidding purposes by only those companies that request and receive written AUTHORIZATION TO BID from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

BIDDERS NEED NOT RETURN THE ENTIRE PROPOSAL

Notice to Bidders, Specifications, Proposal, Contract and Contract Bond



Springfield, Illinois 62764

Contract No. 72G44 SCHUYLER County Section (101)RS-10 Route FAP 612 District 6 Construction Funds

PLEASE MARK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW:

A <u>Bid Bond</u> is included.

A Cashier's Check or a Certified Check is included.

An Annual Bid Bond is included or is on file with IDOT.

Prepared by	S
Checked by	

(Printed by authority of the State of Illinois)

Page intentionally left blank



PROPOSAL

TO THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

1. Proposal of ______

Taxpayer Identification Number (Mandatory) _____a

For the improvement identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

Contract No. 72G44 SCHUYLER County Section (101)RS-10 Route FAP 612 District 6 Construction Funds

This project consists of HMA resurfacing on IL 103 from 1.7 miles of US 67 to US 67. // i ; inculdes 9.9 ton bituminous materials (prime Coat); 51.9 ton aggregate (prime coat); 2,905 ton HMA surface course; 25,931 sq yd HMA surface removal; 427 ton aggregate wedge shoulder; 20,202 foot paint pavement marking; 113 raised reflective pavement markers; mobilization; traffic control and protection. //j (Job No. C-96-008-14) //h (0-1620-6030) //P (In-House)

2. The undersigned bidder will furnish all labor, material and equipment to complete the above described project in a good and workmanlike manner as provided in the contract documents provided by the Department of Transportation. This proposal will become part of the contract and the terms and conditions contained in the contract documents will govern performance and payments.



- 3. ASSURANCE OF EXAMINATION AND INSPECTION/WAIVER. The undersigned bidder further declares that he/she has carefully examined the proposal, plans, specifications, addenda, form of contract and contract bond, and special provisions, and that he/she has inspected in detail the site of the proposed work, and that he/she has familiarized themselves with all of the local conditions affecting the contract and the detailed requirements of construction, and understands that in making this bid proposal he/she waives all right to plead any misunderstanding regarding the same.
- 4. EXECUTION OF CONTRACT AND CONTRACT BOND. The undersigned bidder further agrees to execute a contract for this work and present the same to the department within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her. The undersigned further agrees that he/she and his/her surety will execute and present within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her contract bond satisfactory to and in the form prescribed by the Department of Transportation, in the penal sum of the full amount of the contract, or as specified in the special provisions, guaranteeing the faithful performance of the work in accordance with the terms of the contract.
- 5. **PROPOSAL GUARANTY.** Accompanying this proposal is either a bid bond on the department form, executed by a corporate surety company satisfactory to the department, or a proposal guaranty check consisting of a bank cashier's check or a properly certified check for not less than 5 per cent of the amount bid or for the amount specified in the following schedule:

	Amount of	of Bid	Proposal <u>Guaranty</u>	Am	nount c	of Bid	Proposal <u>Guaranty</u>
Up to		\$5,000	\$150	\$2,000,000	to	\$3,000,000	\$100,000
\$5,000	to	\$10,000	\$300	\$3,000,000	to	\$5,000,000	\$150,000
\$10,000	to	\$50,000	\$1,000	\$5,000,000	to	\$7,500,000	\$250,000
\$50,000	to	\$100,000	\$3,000	\$7,500,000	to	\$10,000,000	\$400,000
\$100,000	to	\$150,000	\$5,000	\$10,000,000	to	\$15,000,000	\$500,000
\$150,000	to	\$250,000	\$7,500	\$15,000,000	to	\$20,000,000	\$600,000
\$250,000	to	\$500,000	\$12,500	\$20,000,000	to	\$25,000,000	\$700,000
\$500,000	to	\$1,000,000	\$25,000	\$25,000,000	to	\$30,000,000	\$800,000
\$1,000,000	to	\$1,500,000	\$50,000	\$30,000,000	to	\$35,000,000	\$900,000
\$1,500,000	to	\$2,000,000	\$75,000	over		\$35,000,000	\$1,000,000

Bank cashier's checks or properly certified checks accompanying bid proposals will be made payable to the Treasurer, State of Illinois.

If a combination bid is submitted, the proposal guaranties which accompany the individual bid proposals making up the combination will be considered as also covering the combination bid.

The amount of the proposal guaranty check is ______\$(). If this proposal is accepted and the undersigned will fail to execute a contract bond as required herein, it is hereby agreed that the amount of the proposal guaranty will become the property of the State of Illinois, and shall be considered as payment of damages due to delay and other causes suffered by the State because of the failure to execute said contract and contract bond; otherwise, the bid bond will become void or the proposal guaranty check will be returned to the undersigned.

Attach Cashier's Check or Certified Check Here

In the event that one proposal guaranty check is intended to cover two or more bid proposals, the amount must be equal to the sum of the proposal guaranties which would be required for each individual proposal. If the guaranty check is placed in another bid proposal, state below where it may be found.

Item	
Section No.	
County _	
	Section No.

Mark the proposal cover sheet as to the type of proposal guaranty submitted.

6. **COMBINATION BIDS.** The undersigned bidder further agrees that if awarded the contract for the sections contained in the following combination, he/she will perform the work in accordance with the requirements of each individual contract comprising the combination bid specified in the schedule below, and that the combination bid shall be prorated against each section in proportion to the bid submitted for the same. If an error is found to exist in the gross sum bid for one or more of the individual sections included in a combination, the combination bid shall be corrected as provided in the specifications.

When a combination bid is submitted, the schedule below must be completed in each proposal comprising the combination.

If alternate bids are submitted for one or more of the sections comprising the combination, a combination bid must be submitted for each alternate.

Schedule of Combination Bids

Combination		Combination	Bid
No.	Sections Included in Combination	Dollars	Cents

- 7. SCHEDULE OF PRICES. The undersigned bidder submits herewith, in accordance with the rules and instructions, a schedule of prices for the items of work for which bids are sought. The unit prices bid are in U.S. dollars and cents, and all extensions and summations have been made. The bidder understands that the quantities appearing in the bid schedule are approximate and are provided for the purpose of obtaining a gross sum for the comparison of bids. If there is an error in the extension of the unit prices, the unit prices will govern. Payment to the contractor awarded the contract will be made only for actual quantities of work performed and accepted or materials furnished according to the contract. The scheduled quantities of work to be done and materials to be furnished may be increased, decreased or omitted as provided elsewhere in the contract.
- 8. **AUTHORITY TO DO BUSINESS IN ILLINOIS.** Section 20-43 of the Illinois Procurement Code (the Code) (30 ILCS 500/20-43) provides that a person (other than an individual acting as a sole proprietor) must be a legal entity authorized to do business in the State of Illinois prior to submitting the bid.
- 9. EXECUTION OF CONTRACT: The Department of Transportation will, in accordance with the rules governing Department procurements, execute the contract and shall be the sole entity having the authority to accept performance and make payments under the contract. Execution of the contract by the Chief Procurement Officer (CPO) or the State Purchasing Officer (SPO) is for approval of the procurement process and execution of the contract by the Department. Neither the CPO nor the SPO shall be responsible for administration of the contract or determinations respecting performance or payment there under except as otherwise permitted in the Code.
- 10. The services of a subcontractor will be used.

Check box	Yes 🗌
Check box	No

For known subcontractors with subcontracts with an annual value of more than \$50,000, the contract shall include their name, address, general type of work to be performed, and the dollar allocation for each subcontractor. (30 ILCS 500/20-120)

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES CONTRACT NUMBER - 72G44

Project Number

Route

FAP 612

State Job # - C-96-008-14

County Name - SCHUYLER- -Code - 169 - -

District - 6 - -

Section Number - (101) RS-10

ltem		Unit of	•				
Number	Pay Item Description	Measure	Quantity	Х	Unit Price	=	Total Price
40600200	BIT MATLS PR CT	TON	9.900				
40600300	AGG PR CT	TON	51.900				
40600990	TEMPORARY RAMP	SQ YD	349.000				
40603310	HMA SC "C" N50	TON	2,905.000				
44000157	HMA SURF REM 2	SQ YD	25,931.000				
48102100	AGG WEDGE SHLD TYPE B	TON	427.000				
67100100	MOBILIZATION	L SUM	1.000				
70100460	TRAF CONT-PROT 701306	L SUM	1.000				
70300100	SHORT TERM PAVT MKING	FOOT	1,800.000				
70300230	TEMP PVT MK LINE 5	FOOT	20,202.000				
70301000	WORK ZONE PAVT MK REM	SQ FT	300.000				
78001120	PAINT PVT MK LINE 5	FOOT	20,202.000				
78100100	RAISED REFL PAVT MKR	EACH	113.000				
78300200	RAISED REF PVT MK REM	EACH	113.000		<u> </u>		

Page 1 4/28/2014 CONTRACT NUMBER

THIS IS THE TOTAL BID

\$

NOTES:

- 1. Each PAY ITEM should have a UNIT PRICE and a TOTAL PRICE.
- 2. The UNIT PRICE shall govern if no TOTAL PRICE is shown or if there is a discrepancy between the product of the UNIT PRICE multiplied by the QUANTITY.
- 3. If a UNIT PRICE is omitted, the TOTAL PRICE will be divided by the QUANTITY in order to establish a UNIT PRICE.

72G44

4. A bid may be declared UNACCEPTABLE if neither a unit price nor a total price is shown.

STATE REQUIRED ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING CONTRACT PROCUREMENT: ASSURANCES, CERTIFICATIONS AND DISCLOSURES

I. GENERAL

A. Article 50 of the Code establishes the duty of all State CPOs, SPOs, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.

B. In order to comply with the provisions of Article 50 and to carry out the duty established therein, all bidders are to adhere to ethical standards established for the procurement process, and to make such assurances, disclosures and certifications required by law. Except as otherwise required in subsection III, paragraphs J-M, by execution of the Proposal Signature Sheet, the bidder indicates that each of the mandated assurances have been read and understood, that each certification is made and understood, and that each disclosure requirement has been understood and completed.

C. In addition to all other remedies provided by law, failure to comply with any assurance, failure to make any disclosure or the making of a false certification shall be grounds for the CPO to void the contract, and may result in the suspension or debarment of the bidder or subcontractor. If a false certification is made by a subcontractor the contractor's submitted bid and the executed contract may not be declared void unless the contractor refuses to terminate the subcontract upon the State's request after a finding that the subcontractor's certification was false.

I acknowledge, understand and accept these terms and conditions.

II. ASSURANCES

The assurances hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder.

A. Conflicts of Interest

Section 50-13. Conflicts of Interest.

(a) Prohibition. It is unlawful for any person holding an elective office in this State, holding a seat in the General Assembly, or appointed to or employed in any of the offices or agencies of state government and who receives compensation for such employment in excess of 60% of the salary of the Governor of the State of Illinois, or who is an officer or employee of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority, or who is the spouse or minor child of any such person to have or acquire any contract, or any direct pecuniary interest in any contract therein, whether for stationery, printing, paper, or any services, materials, or supplies, that will be wholly or partially satisfied by the payment of funds appropriated by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois or in any contract of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority.

(b) Interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) is entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.

(c) Combined interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association, or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) together with his or her spouse or minor children is entitled to receive (i) more than 15%, in the aggregate, of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.

(d) Securities. Nothing in this Section invalidates the provisions of any bond or other security previously offered or to be offered for sale or sold by or for the State of Illinois.

(e) Prior interests. This Section does not affect the validity of any contract made between the State and an officer or employee of the State or member of the General Assembly, his or her spouse, minor child or any combination of those persons if that contract was in existence before his or her election or employment as an officer, member, or employee. The contract is voidable, however, if it cannot be completed within 365 days after the officer, member, or employee takes office or is employed.

The current salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00. Sixty percent of the salary is \$106,447.20.

The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-13, or that an effective exemption has been issued by the Board of Ethics to any individual subject to the Section 50-13 prohibitions pursuant to the provisions of Section 50-20 of the Code. Information concerning the exemption process is available from the Department upon request.

B. Negotiations

Section 50-15. Negotiations.

It is unlawful for any person employed in or on a continual contractual relationship with any of the offices or agencies of State government to participate in contract negotiations on behalf of that office or agency with any firm, partnership, association, or corporation with whom that person has a contract for future employment or is negotiating concerning possible future employment.

The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-15, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

C. Inducements

Section 50-25. Inducement.

Any person who offers or pays any money or other valuable thing to any person to induce him or her not to bid for a State contract or as recompense for not having bid on a State contract is guilty of a Class 4 felony. Any person who accepts any money or other valuable thing for not bidding for a State contract or who withholds a bid in consideration of the promise for the payment of money or other valuable thing is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-25, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

D. Revolving Door Prohibition

Section 50-30. Revolving door prohibition.

CPOs, SPOs, procurement compliance monitors, their designees whose principal duties are directly related to State procurement, and executive officers confirmed by the Senate are expressly prohibited for a period of 2 years after terminating an affected position from engaging in any procurement activity relating to the State agency most recently employing them in an affected position for a period of at least 6 months. The prohibition includes, but is not limited to: lobbying the procurement process; specifying; bidding; proposing bid, proposal, or contract documents; on their own behalf or on behalf of any firm, partnership, association, or corporation. This Section applies only to persons who terminate an affected position on or after January 15, 1999.

The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-30, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

E. Reporting Anticompetitive Practices

Section 50-40. Reporting anticompetitive practices.

When, for any reason, any vendor, bidder, contractor, CPO, SPO, designee, elected official, or State employee suspects collusion or other anticompetitive practice among any bidders, offerors, contractors, proposers, or employees of the State, a notice of the relevant facts shall be transmitted to the Attorney General and the CPO.

The bidder assures the Department that it has not failed to report any relevant facts concerning the practices addressed in Section 50-40 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

F. Confidentiality

Section 50-45. Confidentiality.

Any CPO, SPO, designee, or executive officer who willfully uses or allows the use of specifications, competitive bid documents, proprietary competitive information, proposals, contracts, or selection information to compromise the fairness or integrity of the procurement, bidding, or contract process shall be subject to immediate dismissal, regardless of the Personnel code, any contract, or any collective bargaining agreement, and may in addition be subject to criminal prosecution.

The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any fact relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-45 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

G. Insider Information

Section 50-50. Insider information.

It is unlawful for any current or former elected or appointed State official or State employee to knowingly use confidential information available only by virtue of that office or employment for actual or anticipated gain for themselves or another person.

The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-50 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

□ I acknowledge, understand and accept these terms and conditions for the above assurances.

III. CERTIFICATIONS

The certifications hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. Section 50-2 of the Code provides that every person that has entered into a multi-year contract and every subcontractor with a multi-year subcontract shall certify, by July 1 of each fiscal year covered by the contract after the initial fiscal year, to the responsible CPO whether it continues to satisfy the requirements of Article 50 pertaining to the eligibility for a contract award. If a contractor or subcontractor is not able to truthfully certify that it continues to meet all requirements, it shall provide with its certification a detailed explanation of the circumstances leading to the change in certification status. A contractor or subcontractor that makes a false statement material to any given certification required under Article 50 is, in addition to any other penalties or consequences prescribed by law, subject to liability under the Whistleblower Reward and Protection Act for submission of a false claim.

A. Bribery

Section 50-5. Bribery.

(a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:

(1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or

(2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.

(b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government, or subcontracting under such a contract, as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:

(1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or

(2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, or which is signatory to the contract which the subcontract relates, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.

(d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State, and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the contractor or the subcontractor, respectively, that the contractor or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if any certifications required by this Section are false. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

The contractor or subcontractor certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50.5.

B. Felons

Section 50-10. Felons.

(a) Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any State agency, or enter into a subcontract, from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.

(b) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if any of the certifications required by this Section are false.

C. Debt Delinguency

Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinquency.

The contractor or bidder or subcontractor, respectively, certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under the Code. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, further acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if this certification is false or if the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

D. Prohibited Bidders, Contractors and Subcontractors

Section 50-10.5 and 50-60(c). Prohibited bidders, contractors and subcontractors.

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 or if in violation of Subsection (c) for a period of five years from the date of conviction. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO shall declare the related contract void if any of the certifications completed pursuant to this Section are false.

E. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-14 that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, is not barred from being awarded a contract or entering into a subcontract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency, or entering into any subcontract, that is subject to the Code by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, acknowledges that the CPO may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

F. Educational Loan

Section 3 of the Educational Loan Default Act provides no State agency shall contract with an individual for goods or services if that individual is in default, as defined in Section 2 of this Act, on an educational loan. Any contract used by any State agency shall include a statement certifying that the individual is not in default on an educational loan as provided in this Section.

The bidder, if an individual as opposed to a corporation, partnership or other form of business organization, certifies that the bidder is not in default on an educational loan as provided in Section 3 of the Act.

G. Bid-Rigging/Bid Rotating

Section 33E-11 of the Criminal Code of 2012 provides:

(a) Every bid submitted to and public contract executed pursuant to such bid by the State or a unit of local government shall contain a certification by the prime contractor that the prime contractor is not barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or 33E-4 of this Article

(b) A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

A violation of Section 33E-3 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rigging which, in addition to Class 3 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be barred for 5 years from the date of conviction from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

A violation of Section 33E-4 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rotating which, in addition to Class 2 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be permanently barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

The bidder certifies that it is not barred from contracting with the Department by reason of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or Section 33E-4.

H. International Anti-Boycott

Section 5 of the International Anti-Boycott Certification Act provides every contract entered into by the State of Illinois for the manufacture, furnishing, or purchasing of supplies, material, or equipment or for the furnishing of work, labor, or services, in an amount exceeding the threshold for small purchases according to the purchasing laws of this State or \$10,000.00, whichever is less, shall contain certification, as a material condition of the contract, by which the contractor agrees that neither the contractor nor any substantially-owned affiliated company is participating or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the provisions of the U.S. Export Administration Act of 1979 or the regulations of the U.S. Department of Commerce promulgated under that Act.

The bidder makes the certification set forth in Section 5 of the Act.

I. Drug Free Workplace

The Illinois "Drug Free Workplace Act" applies to this contract and it is necessary to comply with the provisions of the "Act" if the contractor is a corporation, partnership, or other entity (including a sole proprietorship) which has 25 or more employees.

The bidder certifies that if awarded a contract in excess of \$5,000 it will provide a drug free workplace in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

J. Disclosure of Business Operations in Iran

Section 50-36 of the Code, 30ILCS 500/50-36 provides that each bid, offer, or proposal submitted for a State contract shall include a disclosure of whether or not the Company acting as the bidder, offeror, or proposing entity, or any of its corporate parents or subsidiaries, within the 24 months before submission of the bid, offer, or proposal had business operations that involved contracts with or provision of supplies or services to the Government of Iran, companies in which the Government of Iran has any direct or indirect equity share, consortiums or projects commissioned by the Government of Iran, or companies involved in consortiums or projects commissioned by the Government of Iran and either of the following conditions apply:

- (1) More than 10% of the Company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve oil-related activities or mineral-extraction activities; less than 75% of the Company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve contracts with or provision of oil-related or mineral-extraction products or services to the Government of Iran or a project or consortium created exclusively by that government; and the Company has failed to take substantial action.
- (2) The Company has, on or after August 5, 1996, made an investment of \$20 million or more, or any combination of investments of at least \$10 million each that in the aggregate equals or exceeds \$20 million in any 12-month period, which directly or significantly contributes to the enhancement of Iran's ability to develop petroleum resources of Iran.

The terms "Business operations", "Company", "Mineral-extraction activities", "Oil-related activities", "Petroleum resources", and "Substantial action" are all defined in the Code.

Failure to make the disclosure required by the Code shall cause the bid, offer or proposal to be considered not responsive. The disclosure will be considered when evaluating the bid or awarding the contract. The name of each Company disclosed as doing business or having done business in Iran will be provided to the State Comptroller.

Check the appropriate statement:



/___/ Company has business operations in Iran as disclosed the attached document.

K. Apprenticeship and Training Certification (Does not apply to federal aid projects)

In accordance with the provisions of Section 30-22 (6) of the Code, the bidder certifies that it is a participant, either as an individual or as part of a group program, in the approved apprenticeship and training programs applicable to each type of work or craft that the bidder will perform with its own forces. The bidder further certifies for work that will be performed by subcontract that each of its subcontractors submitted for approval either (a) is, at the time of such bid, participating in an approved, applicable apprenticeship and training program; or (b) will, prior to commencement of performance of work pursuant to this contract, begin participation in an approved apprenticeship and training program applicable to the work of the subcontract. The Department, at any time before or after award, may require the production of a copy of each applicable Certificate of Registration issued by the United States Department of Labor evidencing such participation by the contractor and any or all of its subcontractors. Applicable apprenticeship and training program sponsor holding the Certificate of Registration for all of the types of work or crafts in which the bidder is a participant and that will be performed with the bidder's forces. Types of work or craft work that will be subcontracted shall be included and listed as subcontract work. The list shall also indicate any type of work or craft yob category that does not have an applicable apprenticeship or training program. The bidder is responsible for making a complete report and shall make certain that each type of work or craft job category that will be utilized on the project as reported on the Construction Employee Workforce Projection (Form BC-1256) and returned with the bid is accounted for and listed.

The requirements of this certification and disclosure are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts. In order to fulfill this requirement, it shall not be necessary that an applicable program sponsor be currently taking or that it will take applications for apprenticeship, training or employment during the performance of the work of this contract.

TO BE RETURNED WITH BID

L. Political Contributions and Registration with the State Board of Elections

Sections 20-160 and 50-37 of the Code regulate political contributions from business entities and any affiliated entities or affiliated persons bidding on or contracting with the state. Generally under Section 50-37, any business entity, and any affiliated entity or affiliated person of the business entity, whose current year contracts with all state agencies exceed an awarded value of \$50,000, are prohibited from making any contributions to any political committees established to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for the awarding of the contracts or any other declared candidate for that office for the duration of the term of office of the incumbent officeholder or a period 2 years after the termination of the contract, whichever is longer. Any business entity and affiliated entities or affiliated persons whose state contracts in the current year do not exceed an awarded value of \$50,000, but whose aggregate pending bids and proposals on state contracts exceed \$50,000, either alone or in combination with contracts not exceeding \$50,000, are prohibited from making any political contributions to any political committee established to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for making any political contributions to any political committee established to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for making any political contributions to any political contributions to any political contributions to any political committee established to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for awarding the pending contract during the period beginning on the date the invitation for bids or request for proposals is issued and ending on the day after the date of award or selection if the procedures found in Section 9-35 of The Election Code.

By submission of a bid, the contractor business entity acknowledges and agrees that it has read and understands Sections 20-160 and 50-37 of the Code, and that it makes the following certification:

The undersigned bidder certifies that it has registered as a business with the State Board of Elections and acknowledges a continuing duty to update the registration in accordance with the above referenced statutes. If the business entity is required to register, the CPO shall verify that it is in compliance on the date the bid or proposal is due. The CPO shall not accept a bid or proposal if the business entity is not in compliance with the registration requirements.

These requirements and compliance with the above referenced statutory sections are a material part of the contract, and any breach thereof shall be cause to void the contract under Section 50-60 of the Code. This provision does not apply to Federal-aid contracts.

M. Lobbyist Disclosure

Section 50-38 of the Code requires that any bidder or offeror on a State contract that hires a person required to register under the Lobbyist Registration Act to assist in obtaining a contract shall:

(i) Disclose all costs, fees, compensation, reimbursements, and other remunerations paid or to be paid to the lobbyist related to the contract.

- (ii) Not bill or otherwise cause the State of Illinois to pay for any of the lobbyist's costs, fees, compensation, reimbursements, or other remuneration, and
- (iii) Sign a verification certifying that none of the lobbyist's costs, fees, compensation, reimbursements, or other remuneration were billed to the State.

This information, along with all supporting documents, shall be filed with the agency awarding the contract and with the Secretary of State. The CPO shall post this information, together with the contract award notice, in the online Procurement Bulletin.

Pursuant to Subsection (c) of this Section, no person or entity shall retain a person or entity to attempt to influence the outcome of a procurement decision made under the Code for compensation contingent in whole or in part upon the decision or procurement. Any person who violates this subsection is guilty of a business offense and shall be fined not more than \$10,000.

Bidder acknowledges that it is required to disclose the hiring of any person required to register pursuant to the Illinois Lobbyist Registration Act (25 ILCS 170) in connection with this contract.

Bidder has not hired any person required to register pursuant to the Illinois Lobbyist Registration Act in connection with this contract.

Or

Bidder has hired the following persons required to register pursuant to the Illinois Lobbyist Registration Act in connection with the contract:

Name and address of person:

All costs, fees, compensation, reimbursements and other remuneration paid to said person:_

I acknowledge, understand and accept these terms and conditions for the above certifications.

IV. DISCLOSURES

A. The disclosures hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The bidder further certifies that the Department has received the disclosure forms for each bid.

The CPO may void the bid, or contract, respectively, if it is later determined that the bidder or subcontractor rendered a false or erroneous disclosure. A contractor or subcontractor may be suspended or debarred for violations of the Code. Furthermore, the CPO may void the contract and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

B. Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest

1. Section 50-35 of the Code provides that all bids of more than \$25,000 shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the bidder. This disclosed information for the successful bidder, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act, filed with the Procurement Policy Board, and shall be incorporated as a material term of the contract. Furthermore, pursuant to Section 5-5, the Procurement Policy Board may review a proposal, bid, or contract and issue a recommendation to void a contract or reject a proposal or bid based on any violation of the Code or the existence of a conflict of interest as provided in subsections (b) and (d) of Section 50-35.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the bidding entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the contractor or bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 200 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each person making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each person making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form. **The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00**

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the bidding entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. <u>Disclosure Forms</u>. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. A separate Disclosure Form A must be submitted with the bid for each individual meeting the above requirements. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies and a total ownership certification. **The forms must be included with each bid**.

C. Disclosure Form Instructions

Form A Instructions for Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest

If the bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 200 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a bidder is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the bidder must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the bidder should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

- 1. Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES ___ NO
- 2. Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YES ____ NO____
- 3. Does anyone in your organization receive more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor of the bidding entity's or parent entity's distributive income? YES ____ NO ___

(Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.)

4. Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the bidding entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YES ____ NO ___

(Note: Only one set of forms needs to be completed <u>per person per bid</u> even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more than one question.)

A "YES" answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The bidder must determine each individual in the bidding entity or the bidding entity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your organization. **Photocopied or stamped signatures are not acceptable**. The person signing can be, but does not have to be, the person for which the form is being completed. The bidder is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.

If the answer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.

Form B: Instructions for Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information

Disclosure Form B must be completed for each bid submitted by the bidding entity. *Note: Checking the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on Form A <u>does not</u> allow the bidder to ignore Form B. Form B must be completed, checked, and dated or the bidder may be considered nonresponsive and the bid will not be accepted.*

The Bidder shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the check box on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the bidder must do one of the following:

Option I: If the bidder did not submit an Affidavit of Availability to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). Do not include IDOT contracts. Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts and are not to be included. Contracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital Development Board must be included. Bidders who submit Affidavits of Availability are suggested to use Option II.

Option II: If the bidder is required and has submitted an Affidavit of Availability in order to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder may write or type "See Affidavit of Availability" which indicates that the Affidavit of Availability is incorporated by reference and includes all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. For any contracts that are not covered by the Affidavit of Availability, the bidder must identify them on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). These might be such things as leases.

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Form A Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest Disclosure

Contractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Code (30 ILCS 500). Vendors desiring to enter into a contract with the State of Illinois must disclose the financial information and potential conflict of interest information as specified in this Disclosure Form. This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form A must be completed for bids in excess of \$25,000, and for all open-ended contracts. A publicly traded company may submit a 10K disclosure (or equivalent if applicable) in satisfaction of the requirements set forth in Form A. <u>See Disclosure Form Instructions</u>.

The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00.

DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION

1. Disclosure of Financial Information. The individual named below has an interest in the BIDDER (or its parent) in terms of ownership or distributive income share in excess of 5%, or an interest which has a value of more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor. (Make copies of this form as necessary and attach a separate Disclosure Form A for each individual meeting these requirements)

	. (type or print information)		
NAME:			
ADDRESS			
Type of own	ership/distributable income share	9:	
stock	ership/distributable income share sole proprietorship of ownership/distributable income s	Partnership	other: (explain on separate sheet):

2. Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest. Check "Yes" or "No" to indicate which, if any, of the following potential conflict of interest relationships apply. If the answer to any question is "Yes", please attach additional pages and describe.

(a) State employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, including contractual employment of services. Yes ____No

If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.

- 1. Are you currently an officer or employee of either the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority? Yes ____No ___
- 2. Are you currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, provide the name the State agency for which you are employed and your annual salary.

3.	If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual
	salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you entitled to receive
	(i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or
	corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 100% of the annual salary of the Governor?

Yes <u>No</u>

- 4. If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15% in the aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of two times the salary of the Governor? Yes No
- (b) State employment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including contractual employment for services in the previous 2 years.

Yes <u>No</u>

If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.

- 1. Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employee of the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority? Yes <u>No</u>
- 2. Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, provide the name of your spouse and/or minor children, the name of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary.
- 3. If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you entitled to receive (i) more than 71/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 100% of the annual salary of the Governor? Yes ____No ___
- 4. If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15% in the aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of two times the salary of the Governor?

Yes No ____

- (c) Elective status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the government of the United States, any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years.
 Yes ___No ___
- (d) Relationship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes ____No ___
- (e) Appointive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the State of Illinois, the United States of America, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess of the expenses incurred in the discharge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years. Yes ____No ___
- (f) Relationship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes <u>No</u>

(g) Employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lobbyist of the State government. Yes ____No ___

- (h) Relationship to anyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes <u>No</u>
- (i) Compensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered election or reelection committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections. Yes ___No __
- (j) Relationship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who was a compensated employee in the last 2 years by any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections.

Yes <u>No</u>

3. Communication Disclosure.

Disclose the name and address of each lobbyist and other agent of the bidder or offeror who is not identified in Section 2 of this form, who is has communicated, is communicating, or may communicate with any State officer or employee concerning the bid or offer. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly supplemented for accuracy throughout the process and throughout the term of the contract. If no person is identified, enter "None" on the line below:

Name and address of person(s):

4. Debarment Disclosure. For each of the persons identified under Sections 2 and 3 of this form, disclose whether any of the following has occurred within the previous 10 years: debarment from contracting with any governmental entity; professional licensure discipline; bankruptcies; adverse civil judgments and administrative findings; and criminal felony convictions. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly supplemented for accuracy throughout the procurement process and term of the contract. If no person is identified, enter "None" on the line below:

Name of person(s):	
Nature of disclosure:	
APPLICABLE STATEMENT	
This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the INDIVIDUAL named on previ benalty of perjury, I certify the contents of this disclosure to be true and accurate knowledge.	ous page. Under to the best of my
Completed by:	
Signature of Individual or Authorized Representative	Date
NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT	
	is organization meet
Inder penalty of perjury, I have determined that no individuals associated with th	is organization meet
Inder penalty of perjury, I have determined that no individuals associated with th he criteria that would require the completion of this Form A.	-
Jnder penalty of perjury, I have determined that no individuals associated with th he criteria that would require the completion of this Form A.	-
NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT Under penalty of perjury, I have determined that no individuals associated with th he criteria that would require the completion of this Form A. This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the CONTRACTOR listed on the	-
Under penalty of perjury, I have determined that no individuals associated with th he criteria that would require the completion of this Form A. Fhis Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the CONTRACTOR listed on the	previous page.

The bidder has a continuing obligation to supplement these disclosures under Sec. 50-35 of the Code.

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Form B Other Contracts & Financial Related Information Disclosure

Contractor Name		
Legal Address		
City State Zin		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Code (30 ILCS 500). This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form B must be completed for bids in excess of \$25,000, and for all open-ended contracts.

DISCLOSURE OF OTHER CONTRACTS AND PROCUREMENT RELATED INFORMATION

1. Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information. The BIDDER shall identify whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other State of Illinois agency: Yes No

If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the signature box on the bottom of this page.

2. If "Yes" is checked. Identify each such relationship by showing State of Illinois agency name and other descriptive information such as bid or project number (attach additional pages as necessary). SEE DISCLOSURE FORM INSTRUCTIONS:

THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT MUST BE CHECKED

 Signature of Authorized Representative	Date

OWNERSHIP CERTIFICATION

Please certify that the following statement is true if the individuals for all submitted Form A disclosures do not total 100% of ownership.

Any remaining ownership interest is held by individuals receiving less than \$106,447.20 of the bidding entity's or parent entity's distributive income or holding less than a 5% ownership interest.

🗌 Yes 🔲 No 🗌 N/A (Form A disclosu	re(s) established 100% ownership)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------

SPECIAL NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

The following requirements of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations are applicable to bidders on all construction contracts advertised by the Illinois Department of Transportation:

CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYEE UTILIZATION PROJECTION

- (a) All bidders on construction contracts shall complete and submit, along with and as part of their bids, a Bidder's Employee Utilization Form (Form BC-1256) setting forth a projection and breakdown of the total workforce intended to be hired and/or allocated to such contract work by the bidder including a projection of minority and female employee utilization in all job classifications on the contract project.
- (b) The Department of Transportation shall review the Employee Utilization Form, and workforce projections contained therein, of the contract awardee to determine if such projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification in accordance with the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause and Section 7.2 of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations for Public Contracts adopted as amended on September 17, 1980. If it is determined that the contract awardee's projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification, it shall be advised in writing of the manner in which it is underutilizing and such awardee shall be considered to be in breach of the contract unless, prior to commencement of work on the contract project, it submits revised satisfactory projections or an acceptable written affirmative action plan to correct such underutilization including a specific timetable geared to the completion stages of the contract.
- (c) The Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Human Rights a copy of the contract awardee's Employee Utilization Form, a copy of any required written affirmative action plan, and any written correspondence related thereto. The Department of Human Rights may review and revise any action taken by the Department of Transportation with respect to these requirements.



Contract No. 72G44 SCHUYLER County Section (101)RS-10 Route FAP 612 **District 6 Construction Funds**

PART I. IDENTIFICATION

Dept. Human Rights #_____ Duration of Project: _____

Name of Bidder:

PART II. WORKFORCE PROJECTION

A. The undersigned bidder has analyzed minority group and female populations, unemployment rates and availability of workers for the location in which this contract work is to be performed, and for the locations from which the bidder recruits employees, and hereby submits the following workforce projection including a projection for minority and female employee utilization in all job categories in the workforce to be allocated to this contract: TABLE A TABLE B

TOTAL Workforce Projection for Contract CURRENT EMPLOYEES TO BE ASSIGNED									S									
	MINORITY EMPLOYEES				TRAINEES					TO CO	TNC	RACT						
JOB CATEGORIES		TAL DYEES					*OT	HER IOR.	APPF TIC			HE JOB INEES			OTAL OYEES		MINC	
CATEGORIES		F	BL/	ACK F	HISP/ M	F	M	F	M	ES F	M	F		M	F		M	F
OFFICIALS (MANAGERS)	101	•	101		101	1	101	1	IVI	-	101		-	101	-		101	1
SUPERVISORS																		
FOREMEN																		
CLERICAL																		
EQUIPMENT OPERATORS																		
MECHANICS																		
TRUCK DRIVERS																		
IRONWORKERS																		
CARPENTERS																		
CEMENT MASONS																		
ELECTRICIANS																		
PIPEFITTERS, PLUMBERS																		
PAINTERS																		
LABORERS, SEMI-SKILLED																		
LABORERS, UNSKILLED																		
TOTAL																		
TOTAL Training Projection for Contract										FUR								
EMPLOYEES		TAL	ы					THER										
IN TRAINING	M	DYEES F	BL/	ACK F	M	ANIC	M	NOR. F										
APPRENTICES	IVI		IVI	F			IVI		_									
ON THE JOB TRAINEES																		

* Other minorities are defined as Asians (A) or Native Americans (N). Please specify race of each employee shown in Other Minorities column.

Note: See instructions on page 2

BC 1256 (Rev. 12/11/07)

RETURN WITH BID Contract No. 72G44 SCHUYLER County Section (101)RS-10 Route FAP 612 **District 6 Construction Funds**

PART II. WORKFORCE PROJECTION - continued

B. Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is the total number of **new hires** that would be employed in the event the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract.

_____ new hires would be _____ new hires would be recruited from the area in which the bidder's principal

office or base of operation is located.

C. Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is a projection of numbers of persons to be employed directly by the undersigned bidder as well as a projection of numbers of persons to be employed by subcontractors.

__ persons will The undersigned bidder estimates that (number) be directly employed by the prime contractor and that (number) persons will be employed by subcontractors.

PART III. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN

- A. The undersigned bidder understands and agrees that in the event the foregoing minority and female employee utilization projection included under PART II is determined to be an underutilization of minority persons or women in any job category, and in the event that the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract, he/she will, prior to commencement of work, develop and submit a written Affirmative Action Plan including a specific timetable (geared to the completion stages of the contract) whereby deficiencies in minority and/or female employee utilization are corrected. Such Affirmative Action Plan will be subject to approval by the contracting agency and the Department of Human Rights.
- B. The undersigned bidder understands and agrees that the minority and female employee utilization projection submitted herein, and the goals and timetable included under an Affirmative Action Plan if required, are deemed to be part of the contract specifications.

Company _____

Telephone Number _____

Address ____

NOTICE REGARDING SIGNATURE

The Bidder's signature on the Proposal Signature Sheet will constitute the signing of this form. The following signature block needs to be completed if revisions are required.

Signature: 🗌

Title: _____ Date: _____

Instructions: All tables must include subcontractor personnel in addition to prime contractor personnel.

- Include both the number of employees that would be hired to perform the contract work and the total number currently employed Table A -(Table B) that will be allocated to contract work, and include all apprentices and on-the-job trainees. The "Total Employees" column should include all employees including all minorities, apprentices and on-the-job trainees to be employed on the contract work.
- Include all employees currently employed that will be allocated to the contract work including any apprentices and on-the-job trainees Table B currently employed.

Table C -Indicate the racial breakdown of the total apprentices and on-the-job trainees shown in Table A.

BC-1256 (Rev. 12/11/07)

RETURN WITH BID Contract No. 72G44 SCHUYLER County Section (101)RS-10 Route FAP 612 District 6 Construction Funds

PROPOSAL SIGNATURE SHEET

The undersigned bidder hereby makes and submits this bid on the subject Proposal, thereby assuring the Department that all requirements of the Invitation for Bids and rules of the Department have been met, that there is no misunderstanding of the requirements of paragraph 3 of this Proposal, and that the contract will be executed in accordance with the rules of the Department if an award is made on this bid.

	Firm Name	
(IF AN INDIVIDUAL)		
	Firm Name	
(IF A CO-PARTNERSHIP)		
Ϋ́Υ, Ϋ́Υ`, Ϋ́Υ, Ϋ́Υ`, Υ``, Ϋ́Υ`, Ϋ́Υ`, Ϋ́Υ`, Υ`, Ϋ́Υ`, Υ`, Ϋ́Υ`, Υ``, Υ``, Υ``, Υ``, Υ`, Υ``, Υ``, Υ		
		Name and Address of All Members of the Firm:
_		
-		
	Corporate Name	
	Ву	Signature of Authorized Representative
		Signature of Authorized Representative
		Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative
(IF A CORPORATION)	Attest	
(IF A JOINT VENTURE, USE THIS SECTION FOR THE MANAGING PARTY AND THE		Signature
SECOND PARTY SHOULD SIGN BELOW)	Business Address	
	Corporato Namo	
	Ву	Signature of Authorized Representative
(IF A JOINT VENTURE)		Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative
````	Attest	Signature
	Business Address	
If more than two parties are in the joint venture	e, please attach an ac	dditional signature sheet.



**Return with Bid** 

# Division of Highways Annual Proposal Bid Bond

This Annual Proposal Bid Bond shall become effective at 12:01 AM (CDST) on

and shall be valid until

11:59 PM (CDST).

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, That We

as PRINCIPAL, and

as SURETY, and held jointly, severally and firmly bound unto the STATE OF ILLINOIS in the penal sum of 5 percent of the total bid price, or for the amount specified in the bid proposal under "Proposal Guaranty" in effect on the date of the Invitation for Bids, whichever is the lesser sum, well and truly to be paid unto said STATE OF ILLINOIS, for the payment of which we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.

THE CONDITION OF THE FOREGOING OBLIGATION IS SUCH that whereas, the PRINCIPAL may submit bid proposal(s) to the STATE OF ILLINOIS, acting through the Department of Transportation, for various improvements published in the Transportation Bulletin during the effective term indicated above.

NOW, THEREFORE, if the Department shall accept the bid proposal(s) of the PRINCIPAL; and if the PRINCIPAL shall, within the time and as specified in the bidding and contract documents; and if, after award by the Department, the PRINCIPAL shall enter into a contract in accordance with the terms of the bidding and contract documents including evidence of the required insurance coverages and providing such bond as specified with good and sufficient surety for the faithful performance of such contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or if, in the event of the failure of the PRINCIPAL to enter into such contract and to give the specified bond, the PRINCIPAL pays to the Department the difference not to exceed the penalty hereof between the amount specified in the bid proposal and such larger amount for which the Department may contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid proposal, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise, it shall remain in full force and effect.

IN THE EVENT the Department determines the PRINCIPAL has failed to comply with any requirement as set forth in the preceding paragraph, then Surety shall pay the penal sum to the Department within fifteen (15) days of written demand therefor. If Surety does not make full payment within such period of time, the Department may bring an action to collect the amount owed. Surety is liable to the Department for all its expenses, including attorney's fees, incurred in any litigation in which it prevails either in whole or in part.

In TESTIMONY WHEREC caused this instrument to day of	DF, the said PRINCIPAL has be signed by its officer A.D., .	In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the instrument to be signed by its of day of	ne said SURETY has caused this officer A.D., .			
day of	A.D.,	day of	^.U.,			
(Cor	mpany Name)	(Comp	any Name)			
Ву		Ву				
(S	ignature and Title)	(Signature of Attorney-in-Fact)				
Notary for PRINCIPAL		Notary for SURETY				
STATE OF		STATE OF				
Signed and attested before	re me on (date)	Signed and attested before me on (date)				
by		by				
(Name	of Notary Public)		Notary Public)			
(Seal)		(Seal)				
	(Signature of Notary Public)		(Signature of Notary Public)			
	(Date Commission Expires)		(Date Commission Expires)			

BDE 356A (Rev. 1/21/14)

In lieu of completing the above section of the Annual Proposal Bid Bond form, the Principal may file an Electronic Bid Bond. By signing the proposal(s) the Principal is ensuring the identified electronic bid bond has been executed and the Principal and Surety are firmly bound unto the State of Illinois under the conditions of the bid bond as shown above.

Electronic Bid Bond ID #

Company/Bidder Name

Signature and Title

This bond may be terminated, at Surety's request, upon giving not less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of the cancellation/termination of the bond. Said written notice shall be issued to the Illinois Department of Transportation, Chief Contracts Official, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Springfield, Illinois, 62764, and shall be served in person, by receipted courier delivery or certified or registered mail, return receipt requested. Said notice period shall commence on the first calendar day following the Department's receipt of written cancellation/termination notice. Surety shall remain firmly bound to all obligations herein for proposals submitted prior to the cancellation/termination. Surety shall be released and discharged from any obligation(s) for proposals submitted for any letting or date after the effective date of cancellation/termination.



Return with Bid

# Division of Highways Proposal Bid Bond

Item No.

Letting Date

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, That We

as PRINCIPAL, and

as SURETY, and held jointly, severally and firmly bound unto the STATE OF ILLINOIS in the penal sum of 5 percent of the total bid price, or for the amount specified in the bid proposal under "Proposal Guaranty" in effect on the date of the Invitation for Bids, whichever is the lesser sum, well and truly to be paid unto said STATE OF ILLINOIS, for the payment of which we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.

THE CONDITION OF THE FOREGOING OBLIGATION IS SUCH that whereas, the PRINCIPAL has submitted a bid proposal to the STATE OF ILLINOIS, acting through the Department of Transportation, for the improvement designated by the Transportation Bulletin Item Number and Letting Date indicated above.

NOW, THEREFORE, if the Department shall accept the bid proposal of the PRINCIPAL; and if the PRINCIPAL shall, within the time and as specified in the bidding and contract documents; and if, after award by the Department, the PRINCIPAL shall enter into a contract in accordance with the terms of the bidding and contract documents including evidence of the required insurance coverages and providing such bond as specified with good and sufficient surety for the faithful performance of such contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or if, in the event of the failure of the PRINCIPAL to enter into such contract and to give the specified bond, the PRINCIPAL pays to the Department the difference not to exceed the penalty hereof between the amount specified in the bid proposal and such larger amount for which the Department may contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid proposal, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise, it shall remain in full force and effect.

IN THE EVENT the Department determines the PRINCIPAL has failed to comply with any requirement as set forth in the preceding paragraph, then Surety shall pay the penal sum to the Department within fifteen (15) days of written demand therefor. If Surety does not make full payment within such period of time, the Department may bring an action to collect the amount owed. Surety is liable to the Department for all its expenses, including attorney's fees, incurred in any litigation in which it prevails either in whole or in part.

In TESTIMONY WHERE caused this instrument to	OF, the said PRINCIPAL has be signed by its officer	In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the instrument to be signed by its o	e said SURETY has caused this fficer			
day of	A.D.,	day of	A.D.,			
(Co	ompany Name)	(Compa	any Name)			
Ву		Ву				
(5	Signature and Title)	(Signature of Attorney-in-Fact)				
Notary for PRINCIPAL		Notary for SURETY				
STATE OF		STATE OF				
COUNTY OF		COUNTY OF				
Signed and attested before by	pre me on (date)	Signed and attested before me on (date)				
(Name	e of Notary Public)	(Name of N	Notary Public)			
(Seal)		(Seal)				
()	(Signature of Notary Public)		(Signature of Notary Public)			
	(Date Commission Expires)	—	(Date Commission Expires)			
	above section of the Proposal Bid Bor s ensuring the identified electronic bic					

proposal the Principal is ensuring the identified electronic bid bond has been executed and the Principal and Surety are fill bound unto the State of Illinois under the conditions of the bid bond as shown above.

Electronic Bid Bond ID #

Signature and Title



#### (1) Policy

It is public policy that disadvantaged businesses as defined in 49 CFR Part 26 and the Special Provision shall have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts financed in whole or in part with Federal or State funds. Consequently the requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 apply to this contract.

#### (2) Obligation

The contractor agrees to ensure that disadvantaged businesses as defined in 49 CFR Part 26 and the Special Provision have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts or subcontracts financed in whole or in part with Federal or State funds. The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps in accordance with 49 CFR Part 26 and the Special Provision to ensure that said businesses have the maximum opportunity to compete for and perform under this contract. The contractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin or sex in the award and performance of contracts.

#### (3) Project and Bid Identification

Complete the following information concerning the project and bid:

Route	Total Bid		
Section	Contract DBE Goal		
Project	_	(Percent)	(Dollar Amount)
County	-		
Letting Date	-		
Contract No.	-		
Letting Item No.			

#### (4) Assurance

I, acting in my capacity as an officer of the undersigned bidder (or bidders if a joint venture), hereby assure the Department that on this project my company : (check one)

Meets or exceeds contract award goals and has provided documented participation as follows:

Disadvantaged Business Participation _____ percent

Attached are the signed participation statements, forms SBE 2025, required by the Special Provision evidencing availability and use of each business participating in this plan and assuring that each business will perform a commercially useful function in the work of the contract.

Failed to meet contract award goals and has included good faith effort documentation to meet the goals and that my company has provided participation as follows:

Disadvantaged Business Participation percent

The contract goals should be accordingly modified or waived. Attached is all information required by the Special Provision in support of this request including good faith effort. Also attached are the signed participation statements, forms SBE 2025, required by the Special Provision evidencing availability and use of each business participating in this plan and assuring that each business will perform a commercially useful function in the work of the contract.

Company	The "as read" Low Bidder is required to com	ply with the Special Provision.
Ву	Submit only one utilization plan for each prop submitted in accordance with the special pro	
Title	Bureau of Small Business Enterprises 2300 South Dirksen Parkway Springfield, Illinois 62764	Local Let Projects Submit forms to the Local Agency

Date

The Department of Transportation is requesting disclosure of information that is necessary to accomplish the purpose as outlined under State and Federal law. Disclosure of this information is **REQUIRED**. Failure to provide any information will result in the contract not being awarded. This form has been approved by the State Forms Manager Center.



**DBE Participation Statement** 

Subcontractor Registration Number	Letting
Participation Statement	Item No.
(1) Instructions	Contract No.

This form must be completed for each disadvantaged business participating in the Utilization Plan. This form shall be submitted in accordance with the special provision and will be attached to the Utilization Plan form. If additional space is needed complete an additional form for the firm.

#### (2) Work:

Please indicat	e: J/V Manufacturer Supplier (60%)	Subcont	tractor	Trucking
Pay Item No.	Description	Quantity	Unit Price	Total
Total				

(3) Partial Payment Items (For any of the above items which are partial pay items) Description must be sufficient to determine a Commercially Useful Function, specifically describe the work and subcontract dollar amount:

#### (4) Commitment

When a DBE is to be a second-tier subcontractor, or if the first-tier DBE subcontractor is going to be subcontracting a portion of its subcontract, it must be clearly indicated on the DBE Participation Statement, and the details of the transaction fully explained.

In the event a DBE subcontractor second-tiers a portion of its subcontract to one or more subcontractors during the work of a contract, the prime must submit a DBE Participation Statement, with the details of the transaction(s) fully explained.

The undersigned certify that the information included herein is true and correct, and that the DBE firm listed below has agreed to perform a commercially useful function in the work of the contract item(s) listed above and to execute a contract with the prime contractor or 1st Tier subcontractor. The undersigned further understand that no changes to this statement may be made without prior approval from the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises and that complete and accurate information regarding actual work performed on this project and the payment therefore must be provided to the Department.

Signature for Contractor 1 st Tier 2 nd Tier	Signature for DBE Firm1 st Tier2 nd Tier		
Title	Title		
Date	Date		
Contact Person	Contact Person		
Phone	Phone		
Firm Name	Firm Name		
Address	Address		
City/State/Zip	City/State/Zip		
	Ε		
The Department of Transportation is requestion disclosure of information that is process, to an	wC		

The Department of Transportation is requesting disclosure of information that is necessary to accomplish the statutory purpose as outlined under the state and federal law. Disclosure of this information is **REQUIRED**. Failure to provide any information will result in the contract not being awarded. This form has been approved by the State Forms Management Center.

# **PROPOSAL ENVELOPE**



# PROPOSALS

for construction work advertised for bids by the Illinois Department of Transportation

Item No.	Item No.	Item No.

Submitted By:

ame:	
ddress:	
hone No.	

Bidders should use an IDOT proposal envelope or affix this form to the front of a 10" x 13" envelope for the submittal of bids. If proposals are mailed, they should be enclosed in a second or outer envelope addressed to:

Engineer of Design and Environment - Room 326 Illinois Department of Transportation 2300 South Dirksen Parkway Springfield, Illinois 62764

# NOTICE

Individual bids, including Bid Bond and/or supplemental information if required, should be securely stapled.

# **CONTRACTOR OFFICE COPY OF CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS**

## NOTICE

None of the following material needs to be returned with the bid package unless the special provisions require documentation and/or other information to be submitted.

Contract No. 72G44 SCHUYLER County Section (101)RS-10 Route FAP 612 District 6 Construction Funds



## SUBCONTRACTOR DOCUMENTATION

Public Acts 96-0795, 96-0920, and 97-0895 enacted substantial changes to the provisions of the Code (30 ILCS 500). Among the changes are provisions affecting subcontractors. The Contractor awarded this contract will be required as a material condition of the contract to implement and enforce the contract requirements applicable to subcontractors that entered into a contractual agreement with a total value of \$50,000 or more with a person or entity who has a contract subject to the Code and approved in accordance with article 108.01 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction.

If the Contractor seeks approval of subcontractors to perform a portion of the work, and approval is granted by the Department, the Contractor shall provide a copy of the subcontract to the Illinois Department of Transportation's CPO upon request within 15 calendar days after execution of the subcontract.

Financial disclosures required pursuant to Sec. 50-35 of the Code must be submitted for all applicable subcontractors. The subcontract shall contain the certifications required to be made by subcontractors pursuant to Article 50 of the Code. This Notice to Bidders includes a document incorporating all required subcontractor certifications and disclosures for use by the Contractor in compliance with this mandate. The document is entitled <u>State Required Ethical Standards Governing Subcontractors</u>.

#### STATE ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING SUBCONTRACTORS

Article 50 of the Code establishes the duty of all State CPOs, SPOs, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.

The certifications hereinafter made by the subcontractor are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department approve the subcontractor. The CPO may terminate or void the contract approval if it is later determined that the bidder or subcontractor rendered a false or erroneous certification. If a false certification is made by a subcontractor the contractor's submitted bid and the executed contract may not be declared void unless the contractor refuses to terminate the subcontract upon the State's request after a finding that the subcontractor's certification was false.

Section 50-2 of the Code provides that every person that has entered into a multi-year contract and every subcontractor with a multi-year subcontract shall certify, by July 1 of each fiscal year covered by the contract after the initial fiscal year, to the responsible CPO whether it continues to satisfy the requirements of Article 50 pertaining to the eligibility for a contract award. If a contractor or subcontractor is not able to truthfully certify that it continues to meet all requirements, it shall provide with its certification a detailed explanation of the circumstances leading to the change in certification status. A contractor or subcontractor that makes a false statement material to any given certification required under Article 50 is, in addition to any other penalties or consequences prescribed by law, subject to liability under the Whistleblower Reward and Protection Act for submission of a false claim.

#### A. Bribery

Section 50-5. Bribery.

(a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:

(1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or

(2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.

(b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government, or subcontracting under such a contract, as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:

(1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or

(2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, or which is signatory to the contract to which the subcontract relates, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.

(d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State, and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the contractor or the subcontractor, respectively, that the contractor or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if any certifications required by this Section are false. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

The contractor or subcontractor certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50.5.

#### B. Felons

Section 50-10. Felons.

Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any State agency, or enter into a subcontract, from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.

Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if any of the certifications required by this Section are false.

#### C. Debt Delinquency

Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinquency.

The contractor or bidder or subcontractor, respectively, certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under the Code. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, further acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if this certification is false or if the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

#### D. Prohibited Bidders, Contractors and Subcontractors

Section 50-10.5 and 50-60(c). Prohibited bidders, contractors and subcontractors.

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 or if in violation of Subsection (c) for a period of five years from the date of conviction. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO shall declare the related contract void if any of the certifications completed pursuant to this Section are false.

#### E. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-14 that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, is not barred from being awarded a contract or entering into a subcontract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency, or entering into any subcontract, that is subject to the Code by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, acknowledges that the CPO may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

## The undersigned, on behalf of the subcontracting company, has read and understands the above certifications and makes the certifications as required by law.

Name of Subcontracting Company	
Authorized Officer	Date

### SUBCONTRACTOR DISCLOSURES

#### I. DISCLOSURES

A. The disclosures hereinafter made by the subcontractor are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed. The subcontractor further certifies that the Department has received the disclosure forms for each subcontract.

The CPO may void the bid, contract, or subcontract, respectively, if it is later determined that the bidder or subcontractor rendered a false or erroneous disclosure. A contractor or subcontractor may be suspended or debarred for violations of the Code. Furthermore, the CPO may void the contract.

#### B. Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest

1. Section 50-35 of the Code provides that all subcontracts with a total value of \$50,000 or more from subcontractors identified in Section 20-120 of the Code, shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the subcontractor. This disclosed information for the subcontractor, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act, filed with the Procurement Policy Board, and shall be incorporated as a material term of the Prime Contractor's contract. Furthermore, pursuant to this Section, the Procurement Policy Board may recommend to allow or void a contract or subcontract based on a potential conflict of interest.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the subcontracting entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the subcontractor is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a subcontractor is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 200 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each person making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each person making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form. **The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00**.

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, subcontracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the subcontracting entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, subcontract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. <u>Disclosure Forms</u>. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. A separate Disclosure Form A must be submitted with the bid for each individual meeting the above requirements. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies and a total ownership certification. **The forms must be included with each bid**.

#### C. Disclosure Form Instructions

#### Form A Instructions for Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest

If the subcontractor is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a subcontractor is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 200 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a subcontractor is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the subcontractor must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the subcontractor should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on the second page of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for the subcontracting company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

- 1. Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES ____ NO ____
- 2. Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YES <u>NO</u>
- 3. Does anyone in your organization receive more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor of the subcontracting entity's or parent entity's distributive income? YES ____ NO ___.

(Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.)

4. Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the subcontracting entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YES ____ NO __

(Note: Only one set of forms needs to be completed <u>per person per subcontract</u> even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more than one question.)

A "YES" answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The subcontractor must determine each individual in the subcontracting entity or the subcontracting entity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your organization. **Photocopied or stamped signatures are not acceptable**. The person signing can be, but does not have to be, the person for which the form is being completed. The subcontractor is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.

If the answer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on page 2 of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.

#### Form B: Instructions for Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information

Disclosure Form B must be completed for each subcontract submitted by the subcontracting entity. Note: Checking the <u>NOT APPLICABLE</u> <u>STATEMENT</u> on Form A <u>does not</u> allow the subcontractor to ignore Form B. Form B must be completed, checked, and dated or the subcontract will not be approved.

The Subcontractor shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts, subcontracts, leases, bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the subcontractor only needs to complete the check box on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the subcontractor must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, subcontracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts and are not to be included. Contracts or subcontracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital Development Board must be included.

## ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

## Form A Subcontractor: Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest Disclosure

Subcontractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Code (30 ILCS 500). Subcontractors desiring to enter into a subcontract of a State of Illinois contract must disclose the financial information and potential conflict of interest information as specified in this Disclosure Form. This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form A must be completed for subcontracts with a total value of \$50,000 or more, from subcontractors identified in Section 20-120 of the Code, and for all openended contracts. A publicly traded company may submit a 10K disclosure (or equivalent if applicable) in satisfaction of the requirements set forth in Form A. <u>See Disclosure Form Instructions</u>.

The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00.

### DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION

1. Disclosure of Financial Information. The individual named below has an interest in the SUBCONTRACTOR (or its parent) in terms of ownership or distributive income share in excess of 5%, or an interest which has a value of more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor. (Make copies of this form as necessary and attach a separate Disclosure Form A for each individual meeting these requirements)

FOR INDIVIDUAL	OR INDIVIDUAL (type or print information)				
NAME:					
ADDRESS					
Type of owne	ership/distributable income share	:			
stock	sole proprietorship	Partnership	other: (explain on separate sheet):		
% or \$ value of	of ownership/distributable income sh	nare:			

**2. Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest.** Check "Yes" or "No" to indicate which, if any, of the following potential conflict of interest relationships apply. If the answer to any question is "Yes", please attach additional pages and describe.

(a) State employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, including contractual employment of services.

Yes No ____

If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.

- 1. Are you currently an officer or employee of either the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority? Yes ____No ___
- 2. Are you currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, provide the name the State agency for which you are employed and your annual salary.

3. If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you entitled to receive
(i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 100% of the annual salary of the Governor?

Yes No

- 4. If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15% in the aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of two times the salary of the Governor? Yes ____No ___
- (b) State employment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including contractual employment services in the previous 2 years.

Yes <u>No</u>

If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.

- 1. Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employee of the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority? Yes ____No ___
- 2. Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, provide the name of your spouse and/or minor children, the name of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary.
- 3. If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, as of 7/1/07) are you entitled to receive (i) more then 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 100% of the annual salary of the Governor? Yes No ___
- 4. If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15% in the aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of two times the annual salary of the Governor?

Yes <u>No</u>

(c) Elective status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the government of the United States, any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years.
Yes ____No ___

(d) Relationship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes ____No ___

- (e) Appointive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the State of Illinois, the United States of America, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess of the expenses incurred in the discharge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years. Yes ____No ___
- (f) Relationship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes <u>No</u>

(g) Employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lobbyist of the State government. Yes ____No ___

- (h) Relationship to anyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes <u>No</u>
- (i) Compensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered election or reelection committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections.
  - Yes <u>No</u>
- (j) Relationship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who was a compensated employee in the last 2 years by any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections.

Yes <u>No</u>

#### 3 Communication Disclosure.

Disclose the name and address of each lobbyist and other agent of the bidder or offeror who is not identified in Section 2 of this form, who is has communicated, is communicating, or may communicate with any State officer or employee concerning the bid or offer. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly supplemented for accuracy throughout the process and throughout the term of the contract. If no person is identified, enter "None" on the line below:

Name and address of person(s):

**4. Debarment Disclosure.** For each of the persons identified under Sections 2 and 3 of this form, disclose whether any of the following has occurred within the previous 10 years: debarment from contracting with any governmental entity; professional licensure discipline; bankruptcies; adverse civil judgments and administrative findings; and criminal felony convictions. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly supplemented for accuracy throughout the procurement process and term of the contract. If no person is identified, enter "None" on the line below:

Name of person(s):	
Nature of disclosure:	
APPLICABLE STATEMENT	
This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the INDIVIDUAL named on pre- penalty of perjury, I certify the contents of this disclosure to be true and accurat knowledge.	
Completed by:	
Signature of Individual or Authorized Officer	Date
NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT	
Under penalty of perjury, I have determined that no individuals associated with t the criteria that would require the completion of this Form A.	his organization meet
This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the SUBCONTRACTOR listed of	on the previous page.
Signature of Authorized Officer	Date

## ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

## Form B Subcontractor: Other Contracts & Financial Related Information Disclosure

Subcontractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Code (30 ILCS 500). This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form B must be completed for subcontracts with a total value of \$50,000 or more, from subcontractors identified in Section 20-120 of the Code, and for all open-ended contracts.

#### DISCLOSURE OF OTHER CONTRACTS, SUBCONTRACTS, AND PROCUREMENT RELATED INFORMATION

1. Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information. The SUBCONTRACTOR shall identify whether it has any pending contracts, subcontracts, including leases, bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other State of Illinois agency: Yes ____No ___

If "No" is checked, the subcontractor only needs to complete the signature box on the bottom of this page.

**2.** If "Yes" is checked. Identify each such relationship by showing State of Illinois agency name and other descriptive information such as bid or project number (attach additional pages as necessary). SEE DISCLOSURE FORM INSTRUCTIONS:

### THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT MUST BE CHECKED

-	Signature of Authorized Representative	Date

## **OWNERSHIP CERTIFICATION**

Please certify that the following statement is true if the individuals for all submitted Form A disclosures do not total 100% of ownership

Any remaining ownership interest is held by individuals receiving less than \$106,447.20 of the bidding entity's or parent entity's distributive income or holding less than a 5% ownership interest.

Yes No N/A (Form A disclosure(s) established 100% ownership)

## NOTICE TO BIDDERS



- TIME AND PLACE OF OPENING BIDS. Sealed proposals for the improvement described herein will be received by the Department of Transportation. Electronic bids are to be submitted to the electronic bidding system (icx-Integrated Contractors Exchange). Paper-based bids are to be submitted to the Chief Procurement Officer for the Department of Transportation in care of the Chief Contracts Official at the Harry R. Hanley Building, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, in Springfield, Illinois until 10:00 o'clock a.m.June 13, 2014 All bids will be gathered, sorted, publicly opened and read in the auditorium at the Department of Transportation's Harry R. Hanley Building shortly after the 10:00 a.m. cut off time.
- 2. DESCRIPTION OF WORK. The proposed improvement is identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

Contract No. 72G44 SCHUYLER County Section (101)RS-10 Route FAP 612 District 6 Construction Funds

This project consists of HMA resurfacing on IL 103 from 1.7 miles of US 67 to US 67. // i ; inculdes 9.9 ton bituminous materials (prime Coat); 51.9 ton aggregate (prime coat); 2,905 ton HMA surface course; 25,931 sq yd HMA surface removal; 427 ton aggregate wedge shoulder; 20,202 foot paint pavement marking; 113 raised reflective pavement markers; mobilization; traffic control and protection. //j (Job No. C-96-008-14) //h (0-1620-6030) //P (In-House)

- **3. INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS.** (a) This Notice, the invitation for bids, proposal and letter of award shall, together with all other documents in accordance with Article 101.09 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, become part of the contract. Bidders are cautioned to read and examine carefully all documents, to make all required inspections, and to inquire or seek explanation of the same prior to submission of a bid.
  - (b) State law, and, if the work is to be paid wholly or in part with Federal-aid funds, Federal law requires the bidder to make various certifications as a part of the proposal and contract. By execution and submission of the proposal, the bidder makes the certification contained therein. A false or fraudulent certification shall, in addition to all other remedies provided by law, be a breach of contract and may result in termination of the contract.
- 4. AWARD CRITERIA AND REJECTION OF BIDS. This contract will be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder considering conformity with the terms and conditions established by the Department in the rules, Invitation for Bids and contract documents. The issuance of plans and proposal forms for bidding based upon a prequalification rating shall not be the sole determinant of responsibility. The Department reserves the right to determine responsibility at the time of award, to reject any or all proposals, to readvertise the proposed improvement, and to waive technicalities.

By Order of the Illinois Department of Transportation

Ann L. Schneider, Secretary

## INDEX

### FOR SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

#### Adopted January 1, 2014

This index contains a listing of SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS, frequently used RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS, and LOCAL ROADS AND STREETS RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

ERRATA Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (Adopted 1-1-12) (Revised 1-1-14)

#### SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Std. Spe	ec. Sec.	ge No.
101	Definition of Terms	
102	Advertisement, Bidding, Award, and Contract Execution	2
105	Control of Work	
106	Control of Materials	5
107	Legal Regulations and Responsibility to Public	
108	Prosecution and Progress	14
109	Measurement and Payment	15
202	Earth and Rock Excavation	17
211	Topsoil and Compost	18
253	Planting Woody Plants	19
280	Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control	21
312	Stabilized Subbase	22
406	Hot-Mix Asphalt Binder and Surface Course	23
407	Hot-Mix Asphalt Pavement (Full-Depth)	
420	Portland Cement Concrete Pavement	30
424	Portland Cement Concrete Sidewalk	32
440	Removal of Existing Pavement and Appurtenances	33
503	Concrete Structures	34
504	Precast Concrete Structures	
506	Cleaning and Painting New Steel Structures	38
512	Piling	
516	Drilled Shafts	40
521	Bearings	41
540	Box Culverts	
588	Bridge Relief Joint System	
589	Elastic Joint Sealer	45
602	Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structure, and Valve Vault Construction, Adjustment,	
	and Reconstruction	
603	Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Utility Structures	
606	Concrete Gutter, Curb, Median, and Paved Ditch	
610	Shoulder Inlets with Curb	
639	Precast Prestressed Concrete Sight Screen	
642	Shoulder Rumble Strips	
643	Impact Attenuators	
644	High Tension Cable Median Barrier	
701	Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection	
706	Impact Attenuators, Temporary	
707	Movable Traffic Barrier	
708	Temporary Water Filled Barrier	
730	Wood Sign Support	
780	Pavement Striping	
860	Master Controller	
1001	Cement	
1003	Fine Aggregates	. 75

## FAP Route 612 (IL 103) Section (101) RS-10 Schuyler County Contract No. 72G44

1004 1006 1011 1017 1018 1019 1020 1024 1030 1040 1042 1070 1073	Precast Concrete Products Foundation and Breakaway Devices	77 81 83 84 85 86 87 126 127 132 133 134 135
1073	Controller	135
1081	0	136
1082	Preformed Bearing Pads	137
1083 1095	Elastomeric Bearings Pavement Markings	138 139
1101	General Equipment	142
1102	Hot-Mix Asphalt Equipment	144
1105	Pavement Marking Equipment	146
1106	Work Zone Traffic Control Devices	147

## RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS indicated by an "X" are applicable to this contract and are included by reference:

1         Additional State Requirements for Federal-Aid Construction Contracts         149           2         Subletting of Contracts (Federal-Aid Contracts) (Eff. 1-1-88) (Rev. 5-1-93)         152           3         X         EEO (Eff. 7-21-78) (Rev. 11-18-80)         153           4         Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities Non Federal-Aid Contracts (Eff. 3-20-69) (Rev. 1-1-94)         153           5         X         Required Provisions - State Contracts (Eff. 4-1-65) (Rev. 1-1-13)         168           6         Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal (Eff. 11-1-03)         173           7         Asbestos Waterproofing Membrane and Asbestos Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Removal (Eff. 6-1-89) (Rev. 1-1-99)         174           8         Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings, and         175           9         Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07)         176           10         Construction Layout Stakes E(ff. 51-93) (Rev. 1-1-07)         178           11         Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)         179           12         Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 1-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-07)         184           140         Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)         194           141         Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)         194	CHE	CK S	SHEET #	PAGE NO.
2         Subletting of Contracts (Federal-Aid Contracts) (Eff. 1-1-88) (Rev. 5-1-93)         152           3         X         EEO (Eff. 7-21-78) (Rev. 11-18-80)         153           4         Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities Non Federal-Aid Contracts (Eff. 3-20-69) (Rev. 1-1-94)         163           5         X         Required Provisions - State Contracts (Eff. 4-165) (Rev. 1-1-13)         168           6         Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal (Eff. 41-165) (Rev. 1-1-13)         173           7         Asbestos Waterproofing Membrane and Asbestos Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Removal (Eff. 6-1-89) (Rev. 1-1-09)         174           8         Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings, and         175           9         Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 12-198) (Rev. 1-1-07)         176           10         Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-07)         182           11         Use of Geotextile Fabric for Raliroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-86) (Rev. 1-1-07)         184           14         Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07)         184           14         Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)         191           16         Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 10-1-85) (Rev. 1-1-07)         191           17         Polymer Concrete (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07)         191	1			140
3         X         EEO (Eff. 7-21-78) (Rev. 11-18-80)         153           4         X         Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities Non Federal-Aid Contracts (Eff. 3-20-69) (Rev. 1-1-94)         163           5         X         Required Provisions - State Contracts (Eff. 4-1-65) (Rev. 1-1-13)         168           6         Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal (Eff. 11-1-03)         173           7         Asbestos Waterproofing Membrane and Asbestos Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Removal (Eff. 6-1-89) (Rev. 1-1-09)         174           8         Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings, and         175           9         Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07)         176           10         Leo of Geotextile Fabric for Raitroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)         182           21         Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07)         184           11         Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)         191           12         Subsealing of Concrete Resurfacing (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07)         193           13         Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07)         194           14         Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07)         193           15         PC Parial Depti Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-08) (Rev. 1-	2			
4         X         Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities Non Federal-Aid Contracts (Eff. 3-20-69) (Rev. 1-1-94)         163           5         X         Required Provisions - State Contracts (Eff. 4-1-65) (Rev. 1-1-13)         168           6         Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal (Eff. 11-03)         173           7         Asbestos Waterproofing Membrane and Asbestos Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Removal (Eff. 6-1-89) (Rev. 1-1-09)         174           8         Haul Road Stream Work Pads (Eff. 1-292) (Rev. 1-1-98)         175           9         Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07)         176           10         Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-07)         179           11         Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)         172           12         Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-09)         188           14         Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-09)         188           15         PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Paving (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)         191           16         Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 10-195) (Rev. 1-1-07)         193           16         Polymer Concrete (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07)         194           17         Polymer Concrete (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07)         194 <t< td=""><td></td><td>x</td><td></td><td></td></t<>		x		
6         Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal (Eff. 11-1-03)         173           7         Asbestos Waterproofing Membrane and Asbestos Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Removal (Eff. 6-1-89) (Rev. 1-1-09)         174           8         Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings, and         175           9         Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07)         176           10         Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-07)         176           11         Use of Geotextile Fabric for Rairoad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)         182           12         Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07)         184           13         Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-07)         184           14         Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07)         191           15         PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)         194           16         Pulcercrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08) (Rev. 1-1-07)         194           17         Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)         196           17         Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)         196           19         Pic Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07)         196           19         Pic Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07)         20				
6         Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal (Eff. 11-1-03)         173           7         Asbestos Waterproofing Membrane and Asbestos Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Removal (Eff. 6-1-89) (Rev. 1-1-09)         174           8         Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings, and         175           9         Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07)         176           10         Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-07)         176           11         Use of Geotextile Fabric for Rairoad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)         182           12         Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07)         184           13         Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-07)         184           14         Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07)         191           15         PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)         194           16         Pulcercrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08) (Rev. 1-1-07)         194           17         Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)         196           17         Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)         196           19         Pic Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07)         196           19         Pic Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07)         20	5	х	Required Provisions - State Contracts (Eff. 4-1-65) (Rev. 1-1-13)	168
7       Asbestos Waterproofing Membrane and Asbestos Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Removal (Eff. 6-1-89) (Rev. 1-1-09)       174         8       Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings, and       175         9       Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07)       176         10       Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)       176         11       Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)       182         12       Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07)       184         13       Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-09)       188         14       Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07)       191         15       Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07)       191         16       Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07)       193         17       Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)       194         18       PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07)       194         19       Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07)       196         19       Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07)       202         20       Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-107)       204		~		
8         Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings, and In-Stream Work Pads (Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07).         175           9         Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07).         176           10         Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-07).         179           11         Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07).         182           21         Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07).         184           13         Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07).         184           14         Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07).         191           15         PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07).         193           16         Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07).         194           17         Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07).         195           18         PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07).         196           19         Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-12).         198           19         Bic/cle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-12).         202           10         Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-07).         204           12         Tem				
In-Stream Work Pads (Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98)         175           9         Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07)         176           10         Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-07)         179           11         Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)         182           12         Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07)         182           13         Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-75) (Rev. 1-1-09)         184           14         Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09)         188           14         Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07)         191           15         PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)         193           16         Putching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Vorelay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)         193           17         Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)         194           194         PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07)         196           195         Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07)         196           196         Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-107)         204           197         Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-107)         206	8			
10         Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-07)         179           11         Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)         182           12         Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07)         184           13         Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-09)         184           14         Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07)         190           15         PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07)         193           16         Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)         193           17         Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)         194           18         PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-104) (Rev. 1-1-07)         194           19         Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07)         196           19         Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 1-1-12)         198           19         Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-07)         202           20         Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07)         204           21         Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07)         206           23         Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07)         208				175
11       Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)       182         12       Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07)       184         13       Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-09)       188         14       Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09)       190         15       PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07)       191         16       Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07)       193         17       Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08)       1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)       194         18       PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07)       196       194         19       Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07)       196         20       Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-12)       198         21       Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07)       204         22       Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07)       206         23       Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96)       209         24       Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07)       208         25       Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96)       209	9		Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07)	176
12       Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07)       184         13       Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-09)       188         14       Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09)       190         15       PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07)       191         16       Patcement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07)       193         17       Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08)       194         18       PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07)       193         18       Bucycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07)       196         19       Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07)       197         19       Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-12)       198         11       Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-107)       204         12       Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07)       204         12       Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07)       204         14       Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07)       206         12       Might Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96)       209         13       Lights Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96)	10		Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-07)	179
13       Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-09)       188         14       Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09)       190         15       PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07)       191         16       Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)       193         17       Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)       194         18       PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07)       196         19       Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07)       197         20       Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-12)       198         21       Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07)       204         22       Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07)       206         23       Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07)       208         24       Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07)       208         25       Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96)       209         26       English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03)       211         27       Partand Centrol Concrete Inlay or Overlay for Pavements (Eff. 1-1-01) (Rev. 1-1-13)       212	11		Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)	182
14       Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09)       190         15       PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07)       191         16       Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Dverlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)       193         17       Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08)       194         18       PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07)       196         19       Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07)       197         20       Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-12)       198         21       Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-12)       202         22       Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07)       204         23       Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07)       206         24       Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07)       208         25       Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96)       209         26       English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03)       211         28       X       Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-03)       211         29       Portland Cement Concrete Inlay or Overlay for Pavements (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-13)       212	12		Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07)	184
15       PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07)       191         16       Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)       193         17       Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08)       194         18       PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07)       196         19       Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07)       197         20       Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-12)       198         21       Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-12)       202         22       Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07)       204         23       Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07)       206         24       Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07)       208         25       Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96)       210         26       English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96)       210         27       English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-13)       212         28       Nortand Chemet Concrete Inlay or Overlay for Pavements (Eff. 1-1-08) (Rev. 1-1-13)       213         29       Portland Cement Concrete Inlay or Overlay for Pavements (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-14)       214         29	13			
16       Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)       193         17       Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08)       194         18       PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07)       196         19       Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07)       197         20       Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-12)       198         21       Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-12)       202         22       Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07)       204         23       Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07)       206         24       Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07)       208         25       Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96)       209         26       English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96)       210         27       English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-13)       211         28       X       Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01) (Rev. 1-1-13)       213         30       X       Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-14)       214         31       X       Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-14)       214 <td>14</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	14			
17       Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08)       194         18       PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07)       196         19       Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07)       197         20       Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-12)       198         21       Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-12)       202         22       Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07)       204         23       Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07)       206         24       Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07)       208         25       Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96)       209         26       English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96)       210         27       English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03)       211         28       X Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01) (Rev. 1-1-13)       212         29       Portland Cement Concrete Inlay or Overlay for Pavements (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-14)       216         210       Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-14)       214         210       Digital Terrain Modeling for Earthwork Calculations (Eff. 4-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-14)       224	15			
18       PVĆ Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07)       196         19       Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07)       197         20       Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-12)       198         21       Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-12)       202         22       Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07)       204         23       Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07)       206         24       Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07)       208         25       Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96)       209         26       English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96)       209         27       English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03)       211         28       X       Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01) (Rev. 1-1-13)       213         29       Portland Cement Concrete Inlay or Overlay for Pavements (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-13)       213         30       X       Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-14)       214         30       X       Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-07)       240         31       Quality Control vality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-07) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
19       Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07)       197         20       Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-12)       198         21       Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-12)       202         22       Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07)       204         23       Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07)       206         24       Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07)       208         25       Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96)       209         26       English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96)       210         27       English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03)       211         28       X       Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01) (Rev. 1-1-13)       212         29       Portland Cement Concrete Inlay or Overlay for Pavements (Eff. 1-1-08) (Rev. 1-1-13)       213         30       X       Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-14)       224         30       X       Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-07)       240         31       Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-09)       (Rev. 1-1-14)       224         32       Preventive Maintenance – Bitumino	••			
20       Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-12)       198         21       Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-12)       202         22       Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07)       204         23       Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07)       206         24       Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07)       208         25       Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96)       209         26       English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96)       210         27       English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03)       211         28       X       Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01) (Rev. 1-1-13)       212         29       Portland Cement Concrete Inlay or Overlay for Pavements (Eff. 1-1-08) (Rev. 1-1-13)       213         30       X       Quality Control /Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-14)       214         31       Quality Control /Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-14)       244         32       Digital Terrain Modeling for Earthwork Calculations (Eff. 4-1-07)       240         33       Pavement Marking Removal (Eff. 4-1-09)       242         34       Preventive Maintenance – Bitumi				
21       Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-12)       202         22       Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07)       204         23       Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07)       206         24       Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07)       208         25       Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96)       209         26       English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96)       210         27       English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03)       211         28       X       Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01) (Rev. 1-1-13)       212         29       Portland Cement Concrete Inlay or Overlay for Pavements (Eff. 11-1-08) (Rev. 1-1-13)       213         30       X       Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-14)       214         31       Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-07)       240         32       Pavement Marking Removal (Eff. 4-1-09)       242         33       Pavement Marking Removal (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)       243         34       Preventive Maintenance – Bituminous Surface Treatment (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)       243         35       Preventive Maintenance – Cape Seal (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)				
22Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07)20423Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07)20624Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07)20825Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96)20926English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96)21027English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03)21128XCalcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01) (Rev. 1-1-13)21229Portland Cement Concrete Inlay or Overlay for Pavements (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-13)21330XQuality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-14)21631Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-14)22432Digital Terrain Modeling for Earthwork Calculations (Eff. 4-1-07)24033Pavement Marking Removal (Eff. 4-1-09)24234Preventive Maintenance – Bituminous Surface Treatment (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)24335Preventive Maintenance – Cape Seal (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)24436Preventive Maintenance – Cape Seal (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)24337Preventive Maintenance – Slurry Seal (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)24338Temporary Raised Pavement Markers (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-14)225				
23Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07)20624Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07)20825Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96)20926English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96)21027English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03)21128XCalcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01) (Rev. 1-1-13)21229Portland Cement Concrete Inlay or Overlay for Pavements (Eff. 11-1-08) (Rev. 1-1-13)21330XQuality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-14)21631Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-14)22432Digital Terrain Modeling for Earthwork Calculations (Eff. 4-1-07)24034Preventive Maintenance – Bituminous Surface Treatment (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)24335Preventive Maintenance – Cape Seal (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)24336Preventive Maintenance – Slurry Seal (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)24437Preventive Maintenance – Slurry Seal (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)26438Temporary Raised Pavement Markers (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-14)285				
24Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07)20825Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96)20926English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96)21027English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03)21128XCalcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01) (Rev. 1-1-13)21229Portland Cement Concrete Inlay or Overlay for Pavements (Eff. 11-1-08) (Rev. 1-1-13)21330XQuality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-14)21631Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-14)22432Digital Terrain Modeling for Earthwork Calculations (Eff. 4-1-07)24033Pavement Marking Removal (Eff. 4-1-09)24234Preventive Maintenance – Bituminous Surface Treatment (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)24335Preventive Maintenance – Cape Seal (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)24436Preventive Maintenance – Slurry Seal (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)26437Preventive Maintenance – Slurry Seal (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)27538Temporary Raised Pavement Markers (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-14)285				
25Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96)20926English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96)21027English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03)21128XCalcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01) (Rev. 1-1-13)21229Portland Cement Concrete Inlay or Overlay for Pavements (Eff. 11-1-08) (Rev. 1-1-13)21330XQuality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-14)21631Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-14)22432Digital Terrain Modeling for Earthwork Calculations (Eff. 4-1-07)24034Preventive Maintenance – Bituminous Surface Treatment (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)24335Preventive Maintenance – Cape Seal (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)24436Preventive Maintenance – Micro-Surfacing (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)26437Preventive Maintenance – Slurry Seal (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)27538Temporary Raised Pavement Markers (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-14)285				
26English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96)21027English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03)21128XCalcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01) (Rev. 1-1-13)21229Portland Cement Concrete Inlay or Overlay for Pavements (Eff. 11-1-08) (Rev. 1-1-13)21330XQuality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-14)21631Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-14)22432Digital Terrain Modeling for Earthwork Calculations (Eff. 4-1-07)24033Pavement Marking Removal (Eff. 4-1-09)24234Preventive Maintenance – Bituminous Surface Treatment (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)24335Preventive Maintenance – Cape Seal (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)24436Preventive Maintenance – Surry Seal (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)26437Preventive Maintenance – Slurry Seal (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)27538Temporary Raised Pavement Markers (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-14)285				
27English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03)21128XCalcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01) (Rev. 1-1-13)21229Portland Cement Concrete Inlay or Overlay for Pavements (Eff. 11-1-08) (Rev. 1-1-13)21330XQuality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-14)21631Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-14)21432Digital Terrain Modeling for Earthwork Calculations (Eff. 4-1-07)24033Pavement Marking Removal (Eff. 4-1-09)24234Preventive Maintenance – Bituminous Surface Treatment (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)24335Preventive Maintenance – Cape Seal (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)24436Preventive Maintenance – Slurry Seal (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)26437Preventive Maintenance – Slurry Seal (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)27538Temporary Raised Pavement Markers (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-14)285				
28XCalcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01) (Rev. 1-1-13)21229Portland Cement Concrete Inlay or Overlay for Pavements (Eff. 11-1-08) (Rev. 1-1-13)21330XQuality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-14)21631Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-14)21632Digital Terrain Modeling for Earthwork Calculations (Eff. 4-1-07)24033Pavement Marking Removal (Eff. 4-1-09)24234Preventive Maintenance – Bituminous Surface Treatment (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)24335Preventive Maintenance – Cape Seal (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)24436Preventive Maintenance – Surry Seal (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)26437Preventive Maintenance – Slurry Seal (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)27538Temporary Raised Pavement Markers (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-14)285				
29Portland Cement Concrete Inlay or Overlay for Pavements (Eff. 11-1-08) (Rev. 1-1-13)21330XQuality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-14)21631Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-14)22432Digital Terrain Modeling for Earthwork Calculations (Eff. 4-1-07)24033Pavement Marking Removal (Eff. 4-1-09)24234Preventive Maintenance – Bituminous Surface Treatment (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)24335Preventive Maintenance – Cape Seal (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)24936Preventive Maintenance – Surry Seal (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)26437Preventive Maintenance – Slurry Seal (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)27538Temporary Raised Pavement Markers (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-14)285		x		
30XQuality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-14)21631Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-14)22432Digital Terrain Modeling for Earthwork Calculations (Eff. 4-1-07)24033Pavement Marking Removal (Eff. 4-1-09)24234Preventive Maintenance – Bituminous Surface Treatment (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)24335Preventive Maintenance – Cape Seal (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)24936Preventive Maintenance – Micro-Surfacing (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)26437Preventive Maintenance – Slurry Seal (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)27538Temporary Raised Pavement Markers (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-14)285		~		
31Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-14)22432Digital Terrain Modeling for Earthwork Calculations (Eff. 4-1-07)24033Pavement Marking Removal (Eff. 4-1-09)24234Preventive Maintenance – Bituminous Surface Treatment (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)24335Preventive Maintenance – Cape Seal (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)24936Preventive Maintenance – Micro-Surfacing (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)26437Preventive Maintenance – Slurry Seal (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)27538Temporary Raised Pavement Markers (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-14)285		х		
32Digital Terrain Modeling for Earthwork Calculations (Eff. 4-1-07)24033Pavement Marking Removal (Eff. 4-1-09)24234Preventive Maintenance – Bituminous Surface Treatment (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)24335Preventive Maintenance – Cape Seal (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)24936Preventive Maintenance – Micro-Surfacing (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)26437Preventive Maintenance – Slurry Seal (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)27538Temporary Raised Pavement Markers (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-14)285				
33Pavement Marking Removal (Eff. 4-1-09)24234Preventive Maintenance – Bituminous Surface Treatment (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)24335Preventive Maintenance – Cape Seal (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)24936Preventive Maintenance – Micro-Surfacing (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)26437Preventive Maintenance – Slurry Seal (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)27538Temporary Raised Pavement Markers (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-14)285	32			
35         Preventive Maintenance – Cape Seal (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)         249           36         Preventive Maintenance – Micro-Surfacing (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)         264           37         Preventive Maintenance – Slurry Seal (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)         275           38         Temporary Raised Pavement Markers (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-14)         285	33			
35         Preventive Maintenance – Cape Seal (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)         249           36         Preventive Maintenance – Micro-Surfacing (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)         264           37         Preventive Maintenance – Slurry Seal (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)         275           38         Temporary Raised Pavement Markers (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-14)         285	34		Preventive Maintenance – Bituminous Surface Treatment (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)	243
37         Preventive Maintenance – Slurry Seal (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)         275           38         Temporary Raised Pavement Markers (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-14)         285	35			
38 Temporary Raised Pavement Markers (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-14)	36		Preventive Maintenance – Micro-Surfacing (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)	264
39 Restoring Bridge Approach Pavements Using High-Density Foam (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)				
	39		Restoring Bridge Approach Pavements Using High-Density Foam (Eff. 1-1-09) (Rev. 1-1-12)	286

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

LOCATION OF PROJECT1	I
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT1	I
TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN1	I
STATUS OF UTILITIES TO BE ADJUSTED	3
PAVEMENT STATIONING NUMBERS AND PLACEMENT4	
CONTRACT CLAIMS (BDE)4	ł
DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION (BDE)	
FRICTION AGGREGATE (BDE)15	5
HOT-MIX ASPHALT - DENSITY TESTING OF LONGITUDINAL JOINTS (BDE)	3
HOT-MIX ASPHALT – MIXTURE DESIGN COMPOSITION AND VOLUMETRIC	)
REQUIREMENTS (BDE)	)
HOT-MIX ASPHALT – MIXTURE DESIGN VERIFICATION AND PRODUCTION (BDE)23	3
PAYROLLS AND PAYROLL RECORDS (BDE)27	7
PROGRESS PAYMENTS (BDE)	)
RECLAIMED ASPHALT PAVEMENT AND RECLAIMED ASPHALT SHINGLES (BDE)	)
REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF REGULATED SUBSTANCES (BDE)40	)
REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS MATERIALS (BDE)44	ł
TRACKING THE USE OF PESTICIDES (BDE)45	5
WARM MIX ASPHALT (BDE)45	5
WEEKLY DBE TRUCKING REPORTS (BDE)48	3
WORKING DAYS (BDE)49	)
BITUMINOUS MATERIALS COST ADJUSTMENTS (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH BID)49	)

FAP Route 612 (IL 103) Section (101) RS-10 Schuyler County Contract No. 72G44

## STATE OF ILLINOIS

## SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following Special Provisions supplement the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, Adopted January 1, 2012", the latest edition of the "Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways", and the "Manual of Test Procedures for Materials" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, and the "Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions" indicated on the Check Sheet included herein, which apply to and govern the construction of FAP Route 612 (IL 103), Section (101) RS-10, Schuyler County, **Contract No. 72G44** and in case of conflict with any part, or parts, of said Specifications, the said Special Provisions shall take precedence and shall govern.

## LOCATION OF PROJECT

This project is located on F.A.P. 612 (IL 103) and begins 1.700 miles west of US 67 and continues east for 1.700 miles.

## DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT

This project consists of HOT-MIX ASPHALT RESURFACING and all of the necessary TRAFFIC CONTROL.

### TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN

Effective: November 1, 1984 Revised: January 2, 2007

Traffic control shall be in accordance with the applicable sections of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, the applicable guidelines contained in the Illinois Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, these Special Provisions, any special details and Highway Standards contained herein and in the plans.

Special attention is called to Sections 107 and 701 through 705 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, and as amended by the Supplemental Specifications, Recurring Special Provisions, the Special Provisions contained herein, and the following highway standards relating to traffic control:

<u>Limitations of Construction</u>: The Contractor shall coordinate the items of work in order to keep hazards and traffic inconveniences to a minimum, as specified below.

- 1. During the construction of this section, at least one lane shall remain open to traffic at all times. No lane closures will be allowed without flagger protection.
- 2. The Contractor shall provide, erect, and maintain all the necessary barricades, cones, drums, and lights for the warning and protection of traffic, as required by Sections 107 and 701 through 703 of the Standard Specifications, and as modified.
- 3. Sign posts must be 100 x 100 mm (4 x 4 inches) wood posts according to Article 1007.05. The use of metal posts will not be permitted."
- 4. All advance-warning signs shall be in new or like new condition at the start of the project. All warning signs shall be 48-inches by 48-inches and have a black legend on a fluorescent orange reflectorized background (unless otherwise stated).
- 5. The Contractor shall be responsible for the traffic control devices at all times during construction activities and shall coordinate the items of work in order to keep hazard traffic inconveniences to a minimum.
- 6. There will be no overnight lane closures allowed.
- 7. The Contractor shall furnish and erect "Road Construction Next X Miles" signs (G20-I(FO) 60x36 and "End Construction" signs (G20-2(FO) 60x24) at each approaching end of the project. All other signing shall be mounted on temporary sign supports so as to keep the proper spacing with all other standard operations. The post mounting of the "Road Construction Ahead" signs shall be directed by the Engineer.

<u>Method of Measurement and Basis of Payment</u>: Traffic Control and Protection required under Standards 701306 will be measured and paid for on a lump sum basis. All other traffic control shall be measured according to Section 701.19 of the Standard Specifications.

All other traffic control and protection required for the completion of this improvement will not be paid for separately but will be considered as part of the unit bid prices for the pay items included in the contract.

FAP Route 612 (IL 103) Section (101) RS-10 Schuyler County Contract No. 72G44

of

## STATUS OF UTILITIES TO BE ADJUSTED

The following utilities are involved in this project. The utility companies have provided the estimated dates.

Estimated Date Name & Address of Utility Type Location **Relocation Completed** 

NONE ANTICPATED

The above represents the best information of the Department and is only included for the convenience of the bidder. The applicable provisions of Articles 105.07, 107.20, 107.31, and 108.02 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction shall apply.

The estimated utility relocation dates should be part of the progress schedule submitted by the Contractor. If any utility adjustments or relocations have not been completed by the above dates specified and when required by the Contractor's operations after these dates, the Contractor should notify the Engineer in writing. A request for an extension of time will be considered to the extent the Contractor's critical path schedule is affected.

## HOT MIX ASPHALT - N50 MIXTURES 6M8 11/1/13

N50 High ESAL mixtures are exempt from the Hamburg Wheel Mix Design Test Criteria described in the Special Provision for Hot Mix Asphalt – Mixture Design Verification and Production.

IL 9.5 N50 High ESAL mixtures are exempt from the Voids in the Mineral Aggregate (VMA) requirement described in the Special Provision for Hot Mix Asphalt - Mixture Design Composition and Volumetric Requirements. The minimum VMA requirement is 14.5%.

## PAVEMENT STATIONING NUMBERS AND PLACEMENT

The Contractor shall provide labor and materials required to imprint pavement station numbers in the finished surface of the pavement and /or overlay. The numbers shall be approximately 20 mm (3/4 inch) wide, 125 mm (5 inches) high and 15 mm (5/8 inch) deep.

The pavement station numbers shall be installed as specified herein:

Interval – 100 meters (metric stationing) or 250 feet (English stationing)

Bottom of Numbers -- 150 mm (6 inches) from the inside edge of the pavement marking and/or resurfacing joint.

Location:

- 2-Lane Pavements At center line in direction of increasing stations.
- 3 and 5-Lane Pavements Left edge of center lane in direction of increasing stations.
- Multi-Lane Divided Roadways Outside edge of pavement in both directions.
- Ramps Along baseline edge of pavement.

Position – Stations shall be placed so they can be read from the adjacent shoulder.

Format – Metric [English] pavement stations shall use this format (XX+XOO [XO"]) where X represents the pavement station.

This work will not be paid for separately, but will be considered included in the cost of the associated pavement and/or overlay pay items

## CONTRACT CLAIMS (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2014

Revise the first paragraph of Article 109.09(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(a) Submission of Claim. All claims filed by the Contractor shall be in writing and in sufficient detail to enable the Department to ascertain the basis and amount of the claim. As a minimum, the following information must accompany each claim submitted."

Revise Article 109.09(e) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(e) Procedure. The Department provides two administrative levels for claims review.

Level I Engineer of Construction

- Level II Chief Engineer/Director of Highways or Designee
- (1) Level I. All claims shall first be submitted at Level I. Two copies each of the claim and supporting documentation shall be submitted simultaneously to the District and the Engineer of Construction. The Engineer of Construction, in consultation with the District, will consider all information submitted with the claim and render a decision on the claim within 90 days after receipt by the Engineer of Construction. Claims not conforming to this Article will be returned without consideration. The Engineer of Construction may schedule a claim presentation meeting if in the Engineer of Construction's judgment such a meeting would aid in resolution of the claim, otherwise a decision will be made based on the claim documentation submitted. If a Level I decision is not rendered within 90 days of receipt of the claim, or if the Contractor disputes the decision, an appeal to Level II may be made by the Contractor.
- (2) Level II. An appeal to Level II shall be made in writing to the Engineer of Construction within 45 days after the date of the Level I decision. Review of the claim at Level II shall be conducted as a full evaluation of the claim. A claim presentation meeting may be scheduled if the Chief Engineer/Director of Highways determines that such a meeting would aid in resolution of the claim, otherwise a decision will be made based on the claim documentation submitted. A Level II final decision will be rendered within 90 days of receipt of the written request for appeal.

Full compliance by the Contractor with the provisions specified in this Article is a contractual condition precedent to the Contractor's right to seek relief in the Court of Claims. The Director's written decision shall be the final administrative action of the Department. Unless the Contractor files a claim for adjudication by the Court of Claims within 60 days after the date of the written decision, the failure to file shall constitute a release and waiver of the claim."

## DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION (BDE)

Effective: September 1, 2000

Revised: August 2, 2011

<u>FEDERAL OBLIGATION</u>. The Department of Transportation, as a recipient of federal financial assistance, is required to take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the award and administration of contracts. Consequently, the federal regulatory provisions of 49 CFR Part 26 apply to this contract concerning the utilization of disadvantaged business enterprises. For the purposes of this Special Provision, a disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE) means a business certified by the Department in accordance with the requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and listed in the Illinois Unified Certification Program (IL UCP) DBE Directory.

<u>STATE OBLIGATION</u>. This Special Provision will also be used by the Department to satisfy the requirements of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act, 30 ILCS 575. When this Special Provision is used to satisfy state law requirements on 100 percent state-funded contracts, the federal government has no involvement in such contracts (not a federal-aid contract) and no responsibility to oversee the implementation of this Special Provision by the Department on those contracts. DBE participation on 100 percent state-funded contracts will not be credited toward fulfilling the Department's annual overall DBE goal required by the US Department of Transportation to comply with the federal DBE program requirements.

<u>CONTRACTOR ASSURANCE</u>. The Contractor makes the following assurance and agrees to include the assurance in each subcontract that the Contractor signs with a subcontractor.

The Contractor, subrecipient, or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of contracts funded in whole or in part with federal or state funds. Failure by the Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate.

<u>OVERALL GOAL SET FOR THE DEPARTMENT</u>. As a requirement of compliance with 49 CFR Part 26, the Department has set an overall goal for DBE participation in its federally assisted contracts. That goal applies to all federal-aid funds the Department will expend in its federally assisted contracts for the subject reporting fiscal year. The Department is required to make a good faith effort to achieve the overall goal. The dollar amount paid to all approved DBE companies performing work called for in this contract is eligible to be credited toward fulfillment of the Department's overall goal.

<u>CONTRACT GOAL TO BE ACHIEVED BY THE CONTRACTOR</u>. This contract includes a specific DBE utilization goal established by the Department. The goal has been included because the Department has determined that the work of this contract has subcontracting opportunities that may be suitable for performance by DBE companies. The determination is based on an assessment of the type of work, the location of the work, and the availability of DBE companies to do a part of the work. The assessment indicates that, in the absence of unlawful discrimination, and in an arena of fair and open competition, DBE companies can be expected to perform <u>6.00</u>% of the work. This percentage is set as the DBE participation goal for this contract. Consequently, in addition to the other award criteria established for this contract, the Department will only award this contract to a bidder who makes a good faith effort to meet this goal of DBE participation in the performance of the work. A bidder makes a good faith effort to meet this goal of DBE participation if either of the following is done in accordance with the procedures set for in this Special Provision:

- (a) The bidder documents that enough DBE participation has been obtained to meet the goal: or
- (b) The bidder documents that a good faith effort has been made to meet the goal, even though the effort did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to meet the goal.

<u>DBE LOCATOR REFERENCES</u>. Bidders shall consult the IL UCP DBE Directory as a reference source for DBE-certified companies. In addition, the Department maintains a letting and item specific DBE locator information system whereby DBE companies can register their interest in providing quotes on particular bid items advertised for letting. Information concerning DBE companies willing to quote work for particular contracts may be obtained by contacting the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises at telephone number (217)785-4611, or by visiting the Department's website at <u>www.dot.il.gov</u>.

<u>BIDDING PROCEDURES</u>. Compliance with this Special Provision is a material bidding requirement. The failure of the bidder to comply will render the bid not responsive.

- (a) The bidder shall submit a Disadvantaged Business Utilization Plan on Department forms SBE 2025 and 2026 with the bid.
- (b) The Utilization Plan shall indicate that the bidder either has obtained sufficient DBE participation commitments to meet the contract goal or has not obtained enough DBE participation commitments in spite of a good faith effort to meet the goal. The Utilization Plan shall further provide the name, telephone number, and telefax number of a responsible official of the bidder designated for purposes of notification of plan approval or disapproval under the procedures of this Special Provision.
- (c) The Utilization Plan shall include a DBE Participation Commitment Statement, Department form SBE 2025, for each DBE proposed for the performance of work to achieve the contract goal. For bidding purposes, submission of the completed SBE 2025 forms, signed by the DBEs and faxed to the bidder will be acceptable as long as the original is available and provided upon request. All elements of information indicated on the said form shall be provided, including but not limited to the following:
  - (1) The names and addresses of DBE firms that will participate in the contract;
  - (2) A description, including pay item numbers, of the work each DBE will perform;
  - (3) The dollar amount of the participation of each DBE firm participating. The dollar amount of participation for identified work shall specifically state the quantity, unit price, and total subcontract price for the work to be completed by the DBE. If partial pay items are to be performed by the DBE, indicate the portion of each item, a unit price where appropriate and the subcontract price amount;
  - (4) DBE Participation Commitment Statements, form SBE 2025, signed by the bidder and each participating DBE firm documenting the commitment to use the DBE subcontractors whose participation is submitted to meet the contract goal;
  - (5) if the bidder is a joint venture comprised of DBE companies and non-DBE companies, the plan must also include a clear identification of the portion of the work to be performed by the DBE partner(s); and,
  - (6) If the contract goal if not met, evidence of good faith efforts.

GOOD FAITH EFFORT PROCEDURES. The contract will not be awarded until the Utilization Plan submitted by the apparent successful bidder is approved. All information submitted by the bidder must be complete, accurate and adequately document that enough DBE participation has been obtained or document that good faith efforts of the bidder, in the event enough DBE participation has not been obtained, before the Department will commit to the performance of the contract by the bidder. The Utilization Plan will be approved by the Department if the Utilization Plan documents sufficient commercially useful DBE work performance to meet the contract goal or the bidder submits sufficient documentation of a good faith effort to meet the contract goal pursuant to 49 CFR Part 26, Appendix A. The Utilization Plan will not be approved by the Department if the Utilization Plan does not document sufficient DBE participation to meet the contract goal unless the apparent successful bidder documented in the Utilization Plan that it made a good faith effort to meet the goal. This means that the bidder must show that all necessary and reasonable steps were taken to achieve the contract goal. Necessary and reasonable steps are those which, by their scope, intensity and appropriateness to the objective, could reasonably be expected to obtain sufficient DBE participation, even if they were not successful. The Department will consider the quality, quantity, and intensity of the kinds of efforts that the bidder has made. Mere pro forma efforts, in other words, efforts done as a matter of form, are not good faith efforts; rather, the bidder is expected to have taken genuine efforts that would be reasonably expected of a bidder actively and aggressively trying to obtain DBE participation sufficient to meet the contract goal.

- (a) The following is a list of types of action that the Department will consider as part of the evaluation of the bidder's good faith efforts to obtain participation. These listed factors are not intended to be a mandatory checklist and are not intended to be exhaustive. Other factors or efforts brought to the attention of the Department may be relevant in appropriate cases, and will be considered by the Department.
  - (1) Soliciting through all reasonable and available means (e.g. attendance at pre-bid meetings, advertising and/or written notices) the interest of all certified DBE companies that have the capability to perform the work of the contract. The bidder must solicit this interest within sufficient time to allow the DBE companies to respond to the solicitation. The bidder must determine with certainty if the DBE companies are interested by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitations.
  - (2) Selecting portions of the work to be performed by DBE companies in order to increase the likelihood that the DBE goals will be achieved. This includes, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation, even when the prime Contractor might otherwise prefer to perform these work items with its own forces.
  - (3) Providing interested DBE companies with adequate information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract in a timely manner to assist them in responding to a solicitation.

FAP Route 612 (IL 103) Section (101) RS-10 Schuyler County Contract No. 72G44

- (4) a. Negotiating in good faith with interested DBE companies. It is the bidder's responsibility to make a portion of the work available to DBE subcontractors and suppliers and to select those portions of the work or material needs consistent with the available DBE subcontractors and suppliers, so as to facilitate DBE participation. Evidence of such negotiation includes the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of DBE companies that were considered; a description of the information provided regarding the plans and specifications for the work selected for subcontracting; and evidence as to why additional agreements could not be reached for DBE companies to perform the work.
  - b. A bidder using good business judgment would consider a number of factors in negotiating with subcontractors, including DBE subcontractors, and would take a firm's price and capabilities as well as contract goals into consideration. However, the fact that there may be some additional costs involved in finding and using DBE companies is not in itself sufficient reason for a bidder's failure to meet the contract DBE goal, as long as such costs are reasonable. Also the ability or desire of a bidder to perform the work of a contract with its own organization does not relieve the bidder of the responsibility to make good faith efforts. Bidders are not, however, required to accept higher quotes from DBE companies if the price difference is excessive or unreasonable.
- (5) Not rejecting DBE companies as being unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities. The bidder's standing within its industry, membership in specific groups, organizations, or associations and political or social affiliations (for example union vs. non-union employee status) are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non-solicitation of bids in the bidder's efforts to meet the project goal.
- (6) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insurance as required by the recipient or Contractor.
- (7) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services.
- (8) Effectively using the services of available minority/women community organizations; minority/women contractors' groups; local, state, and federal minority/women business assistance offices; and other organizations as allowed on a case-by-case basis to provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBE companies.
- (b) If the Department determines that the apparent successful bidder has made a good faith effort to secure the work commitment of DBE companies to meet the contract goal, the Department will award the contract provided that it is otherwise eligible for award. If the Department determines that the bidder has failed to meet the requirements of this Special Provision or that a good faith effort has not been made, the Department will notify the responsible company official designated in the Utilization Plan that the bid is not responsive. The notification shall include a statement of reasons for the determination.

(c) The bidder may request administrative reconsideration of a determination adverse to the bidder within the five working days after the receipt of the notification date of the determination by delivering the request to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764 (Telefax: (217)785-1524). Deposit of the request in the United States mail on or before the fifth business day shall not be deemed delivery. The determination shall become final if a request is not made and delivered. A request may provide additional written documentation and/or argument concerning the issues raised in the determination statement of reasons, provided the documentation and arguments address efforts made prior to submitting the bid. The request will be forwarded to the Department's Reconsideration Officer. The Reconsideration Officer will extend an opportunity to the bidder to meet in person in order to consider all issues of documentation and whether the bidder made a good faith effort to meet the goal. After the review by the Reconsideration Officer, the bidder will be sent a written decision within ten working days after receipt of the request for consideration, explaining the basis for finding that the bidder did or did not meet the goal or make adequate good faith efforts to do so. A final decision by the Reconsideration Officer that a good faith effort was made shall approve the Utilization Plan submitted by the bidder and shall clear the contract for award. A final decision that a good faith effort was not made shall render the bid not responsive.

<u>CALCULATING DBE PARTICIPATION</u>. The Utilization Plan values represent work anticipated to be performed and paid for upon satisfactory completion. The Department is only able to count toward the achievement of the overall goal and the contract goal the value of payments made for the work actually performed by DBE companies. In addition, a DBE must perform a commercially useful function on the contract to be counted. A commercially useful function is generally performed when the DBE is responsible for the work and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved. The Department and Contractor are governed by the provisions of 49 CFR Part 26.55(c) on questions of commercially useful functions as it affects the work. Specific counting guidelines are provided in 49 CFR Part 26.55, the provisions of which govern over the summary contained herein.

- (a) DBE as the Contractor: 100 percent goal credit for that portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies. Work that a DBE subcontracts to a non-DBE does not count toward the DBE goals.
- (b) DBE as a joint venture Contractor: 100 percent goal credit for that portion of the total dollar value of the contract equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces.
- (c) DBE as a subcontractor: 100 percent goal credit for the work of the subcontract performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies, excluding the purchase of materials and supplies or the lease of equipment by the DBE subcontractor from the prime Contractor or its affiliates. Work that a DBE subcontractor in turn subcontracts to a non-DBE does not count toward the DBE goal.

- (d) DBE as a trucker: 100 percent goal credit for trucking participation provided the DBE is responsible for the management and supervision of the entire trucking operation for which it is responsible. At least one truck owned, operated, licensed, and insured by the DBE must be used on the contract. Credit will be given for the following:
  - (1) The DBE may lease trucks from another DBE firm, including an owner-operator who is certified as a DBE. The DBE who leases trucks from another DBE receives credit for the total value of the transportation services the lessee DBE provides on the contract.
  - (2) The DBE may also lease trucks from a non-DBE firm, including from an owneroperator. The DBE who leases trucks from a non-DBE is entitled to credit only for the fee or commission is receives as a result of the lease arrangement.
- (e) DBE as a material supplier:
  - (1) 60 percent goal credit for the cost of the materials or supplies purchased from a DBE regular dealer.
  - (2) 100 percent goal credit for the cost of materials of supplies obtained from a DBE manufacturer.
  - (3) 100 percent credit for the value of reasonable fees and commissions for the procurement of materials and supplies if not a regular dealer or manufacturer.

<u>CONTRACT COMPLIANCE</u>. Compliance with this Special Provision is an essential part of the contract. The Department is prohibited by federal regulations from crediting the participation of a DBE included in the Utilization Plan toward either the contract goal or the Department's overall goal until the amount to be applied toward the goals has been paid to the DBE. The following administrative procedures and remedies govern the compliance by the Contractor with the contractual obligations established by the Utilization Plan. After approval of the Utilization Plan and award of the contract, the Utilization Plan and individual DBE Participation Statements become part of the contract. If the Contract goal, and the Utilization Plan was approved and contract awarded based upon a determination of good faith, the total dollar value of DBE work calculated in the approved Utilization Plan as a percentage of the awarded contract value shall be come the amended contract goal. All work indicated for performance by an approved DBE shall be performed, managed, and supervised by the DBE executing the Participation Statement.

(a) <u>NO AMENDMENT</u>. No amendment to the Utilization Plan may be made without prior written approval from the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises. All requests for amendment to the Utilization Plan shall be submitted to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764. Telephone number (217)785-4611. Telefax number (217)785-1524.

- (b) <u>TERMINATION OR REPLACEMENT</u>. The Contractor shall not terminate or replace a DBE listed on the approved Utilization Plan, or perform with other forces work designated for a listed DBE except as provided in the Special Provision.
- (c) <u>CHANGES TO WORK</u>. Any deviation from the DBE condition-of-award or contract plans, specifications, or special provisions must be approved, in writing, by the Department as provided elsewhere in the Contract. The Contractor shall notify affected DBEs in writing of any changes in the scope of work which result in a reduction in the dollar amount condition-of-award to the contract. Where the revision includes work committed to a new DBE subcontractor, not previously involved in the project, then a Request for Approval of Subcontractor, Department form BC 260A, must be signed and submitted. If the commitment of work is in the form of additional tasks assigned to an existing subcontract, than a new Request for Approval of Subcontractor shall not be required. However, the Contractor must document efforts to assure that the existing DBE subcontractor is capable of performing the additional work and has agreed in writing to the change.
- (d) <u>ALTERNATIVE WORK METHODS</u>. In addition to the above requirements for reductions in the condition of award, additional requirements apply to the two cases of Contractorinitiated work substitution proposals. Where the contract allows alternate work methods which serve to delete or create underruns in condition of award DBE work, and the Contractor selects that alternate method or, where the Contractor proposes a substitute work method or material that serves to diminish or delete work committed to a DBE and replace it with other work, then the Contractor must demonstrate one of the following:
  - (1) That the replacement work will be performed by the same DBE (as long as the DBE is certified in the respective item of work) in a modification of the condition of award; or
  - (2) That the DBE is aware that its work will be deleted or will experience underruns and has agreed in writing to the change. If this occurs, the Contractor shall substitute other work of equivalent value to a certified DBE or provide documentation of good faith efforts to do so; or
  - (3) That the DBE is not capable of performing the replacement work or has declined to perform the work at a reasonable competitive price. If this occurs, the Contractor shall substitute other work of equivalent value to a certified DBE or provide documentation of good faith efforts to do so.

FAP Route 612 (IL 103) Section (101) RS-10 Schuyler County Contract No. 72G44

(e) TERMINATION AND REPLACEMENT PROCEDURES. The Contractor shall not terminate or replace a DBE subcontractor listed in the approved Utilization Plan without prior written consent. This includes, but is not limited to, instances in which the Contractor seeks to perform work originally designated for a DBE subcontractor with its own forces or those of an affiliate, a non-DBE firm, or with another DBE firm. Written consent will be granted only if the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises agrees, for reasons stated in its concurrence document, that the Contractor has good cause to terminate or replace the DBE firm. Before transmitting to the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises any request to terminate and/or substitute a DBE subcontractor, the Contractor shall give notice in writing to the DBE subcontractor, with a copy to the Bureau, of its intent to request to terminate and/or substitute, and the reason for the request. The Contractor shall give the DBE five days to respond to the Contractor's notice. The DBE so notified shall advise the Bureau and the Contractor of the reasons, if any, why it objects to the proposed termination of its subcontract and why the Bureau should not approve the Contractor's action. If required in a particular case as a matter of public necessity, the Bureau may provide a response period shorter than five days.

For purposes of this paragraph, good cause includes the following circumstances:

- (1) The listed DBE subcontractor fails or refuses to execute a written contract;
- (2) The listed DBE subcontractor fails or refuses to perform the work of its subcontract in a way consistent with normal industry standards. Provided, however, that good cause does not exist if the failure or refusal of the DBE subcontractor to perform its work on the subcontract results from the bad faith or discriminatory action of the prime contractor;
- (3) The listed DBE subcontractor fails or refuses to meet the prime Contractor's reasonable, nondiscriminatory bond requirements;
- (4) The listed DBE subcontractor becomes bankrupt, insolvent, or exhibits credit unworthiness;
- (5) The listed DBE subcontractor is ineligible to work on public works projects because of suspension and debarment proceedings pursuant 2 CFR Parts 180, 215 and 1,200 or applicable state law.
- (6) You have determined that the listed DBE subcontractor is not a responsible contractor;
- (7) The listed DBE subcontractor voluntarily withdraws from the projects and provides to you written notice of its withdrawal;
- (8) The listed DBE is ineligible to receive DBE credit for the type of work required;
- (9) A DBE owner dies or becomes disabled with the result that the listed DBE contractor is unable to complete its work on the contract;

FAP Route 612 (IL 103) Section (101) RS-10 Schuyler County Contract No. 72G44

(10) Other documented good cause that compels the termination of the DBE subcontractor. Provided, that good cause does not exist if the prime Contractor seeks to terminate a DBE it relied upon to obtain the contract so that the prime Contractor can self-perform the work for which the DBE contractor was engaged or so that the prime Contractor can substitute another DBE or non-DBE contractor after contract award.

When a DBE is terminated, or fails to complete its work on the Contract for any reason the Contractor shall make a good faith effort to find another DBE to substitute for the original DBE to perform at least the same amount of work under the contract as the terminated DBE to the extent needed to meet the established Contract goal.

- (f) PAYMENT RECORDS. The Contractor shall maintain a record of payments for work performed to the DBE participants. The records shall be made available to the Department for inspection upon request. After the performance of the final item of work or delivery of material by a DBE and final payment therefore to the DBE by the Contractor, but not later than thirty calendar days after payment has been made by the Department to the Contractor for such work or material, the Contractor shall submit a DBE Payment Agreement on Department form SBE 2115 to the Regional Engineer. If full and final payment has not been made to the DBE, the DBE Payment Agreement shall indicate whether a disagreement as to the payment required exists between the Contractor and the DBE or if the Contractor believes that the work has not been satisfactorily completed. If the Contractor does not have the full amount of work indicated in the Utilization Plan performed by the BDE companies indicated in the Utilization Plan and after good faith efforts are reviewed, the Department may deduct from contract payments to the Contractor the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated and ascertained damages. The Contractor may request an administrative reconsideration of any amount deducted as damages pursuant to subsection (h) of this part.
- (g) <u>ENFORCEMENT</u>. The Department reserves the right to withhold payment to the Contractor to enforce the provisions of this Special Provision. Final payment shall not be made on the contract until such time as the Contractor submits sufficient documentation demonstrating achievement of the goal in accordance with this Special Provision or after liquidated damages have been determined and collected.
- (h) <u>RECONSIDERATION</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision of the contract, including but not limited to Article 109.09 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor my request administrative reconsideration of a decision to deduct the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated damages. A request to reconsider shall be delivered to the Contract Compliance Section and shall be handled and considered in the same manner as set forth in paragraph (c) of "Good Faith Effort Procedures" of this Special Provision, except a final decision that a good faith effort was not made during contract performance to achieve the goal agreed to in the Utilization Plan shall be the final administrative decision of the Department.

## FRICTION AGGREGATE (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2011

Revise Article 1004.01(a)(4) of the Standard Specifications to read:

- " (4) Crushed Stone. Crushed stone shall be the angular fragments resulting from crushing undisturbed, consolidated deposits of rock by mechanical means. Crushed stone shall be divided into the following, when specified.
  - a. Carbonate Crushed Stone. Carbonate crushed stone shall be either dolomite or limestone. Dolomite shall contain 11.0 percent or more magnesium oxide (MgO). Limestone shall contain less than 11.0 percent magnesium oxide (MgO).
  - b. Crystalline Crushed Stone. Crystalline crushed stone shall be either metamorphic or igneous stone, including but is not limited to, quartzite, granite, rhyolite and diabase."

Revise Article 1004.03(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

**"1004.03 Coarse Aggregate for Hot-Mix Asphalt (HMA).** The aggregate shall be according to Article 1004.01 and the following.

(a) Description. The coarse aggregate for HMA shall be according to the following table.

Use	Mixture	Aggregates Allowed	
Class A Seal or Cover		Allowed Alone or in Combination:	
		Gravel Crushed Gravel Carbonate Crushed Stone Crystalline Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Steel Slag Crushed Concrete	
HMA All Other	Stabilized Subbase or Shoulders	Allowed Alone or in Combination: Gravel Crushed Gravel Carbonate Crushed Stone Crystalline Crushed Stone	
		Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Steel Slag ^{1/} Crushed Concrete	
HMA	ESAL IL-25.0, IL-19.0,	Allowed Alone or in Combination:	
High ESAL Low ESAL		Crushed Gravel Carbonate Crushed Stone ^{2/} Crystalline Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Concrete ^{3/}	
	C Surface and	Allowed Alone or in Combination:	
High ESAL Low ESAL	Leveling Binder IL-12.5,IL-9.5, or IL-9.5L	Crushed Gravel Carbonate Crushed Stone ^{2/} Crystalline Crushed Stone	
	SMA Ndesign 50 Surface	Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Steel Slag ^{4/} Crushed Concrete ^{3/}	

	I		
Use	Mixture	Aggregates Allowed	
HMA High ESAL	D Surface and Leveling Binder IL-12.5 or IL-9.5 SMA Ndesign 50 Surface	Allowed Alone or in Co Crushed Gravel Carbonate Crushed Limestone) ^{2/} Crystalline Crushed St Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Steel Slag ^{4/5/} Crushed Concrete ^{3/}	Stone (other than tone
		Other Combinations A	llowed:
		Up to	With
		25% Limestone	Dolomite
		50% Limestone	Any Mixture D aggregate other than Dolomite
		75% Limestone	Crushed Slag (ACBF) ^{5/} or Crushed Sandstone
HMA	E Surface	Allowed Alone or in Co	ombination:
High ESAL	IL-12.5 or IL-9.5 SMA Ndesign 80 Surface	Crushed Gravel Crystalline Crushed St Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) ⁵ Crushed Steel Slag ^{5/} Crushed Concrete ^{3/} No Limestone.	
		Other Combinations A	llowed:
		Up to	With
		50% Dolomite ^{2/}	Any Mixture E aggregate
		75% Dolomite ^{2/}	Crushed Sandstone, Crushed Slag (ACBF) ^{5/} , Crushed Steel Slag ^{5/} , or Crystalline Crushed Stone

Use	Mixture	Aggregates Allowed		
		75% Crushed Gravel or Crushed Concrete ^{3/}	,	
HMA High ESAL	F Surface IL-12.5 or IL-9.5 SMA Ndesign 80 Surface	Allowed Alone or in Combination: Crystalline Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) ^{5/} Crushed Steel Slag ^{5/} No Limestone.		
		Other Combinations A Up to 50% Crushed Gravel, Crushed Concrete ^{3/} , or Dolomite ^{2/}	<i>With</i> Crushed Sandstone, Crushed Slag	

- 1/ Crushed steel slag allowed in shoulder surface only.
- 2/ Carbonate crushed stone shall not be used in SMA Ndesign 80. In SMA Ndesign 50, carbonate crushed stone shall not be blended with any of the other aggregates allowed alone in Ndesign 50 SMA binder or Ndesign 50 SMA surface.
- 3/ Crushed concrete will not be permitted in SMA mixes.
- 4/ Crushed steel slag shall not be used as leveling binder.
- 5/ When either slag is used, the blend percentages listed shall be by volume."

## HOT-MIX ASPHALT - DENSITY TESTING OF LONGITUDINAL JOINTS (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2010

Revised: April 1, 2012

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of testing the density of longitudinal joints as part of the quality control/quality assurance (QC/QA) of hot-mix asphalt (HMA). Work shall be according to Section 1030 of the Standard Specifications except as follows.

<u>Quality Control/Quality Assurance (QC/QA)</u>. Delete the second and third sentence of the third paragraph of Article 1030.05(d)(3) of the Standard Specifications.

Add the following paragraphs to the end of Article 1030.05(d)(3) of the Standard Specifications:

"Longitudinal joint density testing shall be performed at each random density test location. Longitudinal joint testing shall be located at a distance equal to the lift thickness or a minimum of 4 in. (100 mm), from each pavement edge. (i.e. for a 5 in. (125 mm) lift the near edge of the density gauge or core barrel shall be within 5 in. (125 mm) from the edge of pavement.) Longitudinal joint density testing shall be performed using either a correlated nuclear gauge or cores.

- a. Confined Edge. Each confined edge density shall be represented by a oneminute nuclear density reading or a core density and shall be included in the average of density readings or core densities taken across the mat which represents the Individual Test.
- b. Unconfined Edge. Each unconfined edge joint density shall be represented by an average of three one-minute density readings or a single core density at the given density test location and shall meet the density requirements specified herein. The three one-minute readings shall be spaced ten feet apart longitudinally along the unconfined pavement edge and centered at the random density test location."

Revise the Density Control Limits table in Article 1030.05(d)(4) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Mixture	Parameter	Individual Test	Unconfined Edge
Composition		(includes confined	Joint Density
		edges)	Minimum
IL-4.75	Ndesign = 50	93.0 – 97.4%	91.0%
IL-9.5, IL-12.5	Ndesign ≥ 90	92.0 - 96.0%	90.0%
IL-9.5,IL-9.5L,	Ndesign < 90	92.5 – 97.4%	90.0%
IL-12.5			
IL-19.0, IL-25.0	Ndesign ≥ 90	93.0 - 96.0%	90.0%
IL-19.0, IL-19.0L,	Ndesign < 90	93.0 – 97.4%	90.0%
IL-25.0			
SMA	Ndesign = 50 & 80	93.5 – 97.4%	91.0%
All Other	Ndesign = 30	93.0 - 97.4%	90.0%"

## HOT-MIX ASPHALT – MIXTURE DESIGN COMPOSITION AND VOLUMETRIC REQUIREMENTS (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2013

Revise Article 406.14(b) of the Standard Specifications to read.

"(b) If the HMA placed during the initial test strip (1) is determined to be unacceptable to remain in place by the Engineer, and (2) was not produced within 2.0 to 6.0 percent air voids or within the individual control limits of the JMF, the mixture and test strip will not be paid for and the mixture shall be removed at the Contractor's expense. An additional test strip and mixture will be paid for in full, if produced within 2.0 to 6.0 percent air voids and within the individual control limits of the JMF."

Revise Article 406.14(c) of the Standard Specifications to read.

"(c) If the HMA placed during the initial test strip (1) is determined to be unacceptable to remain in place by the Engineer, and (2) was produced within 2.0 to 6.0 percent air voids and within the individual control limits of the JMF, the mixture shall be removed. Removal will be paid in accordance to Article 109.04. This initial mixture and test strip will be paid for at the contract unit prices. The additional mixture will be paid for at the contract unit prices of each test strip."

Revise Article 1030.04(a)(1) of the Standard Specifications to read.

High ESAL, MIXTURE COMPOSITION (% PASSING) 1/										
Sieve		.0 mm	IL-19.			5 mm		5 mm	IL-4.7	5 mm
Size	min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max
1 1/2 in (37.5 mm)		100								
1 in. (25 mm)	90	100		100						
3/4 in. (19 mm)		90	82	100		100				
1/2 in. (12.5 mm)	45	75	50	85	90	100		100		100
3/8 in. (9.5 mm)						89	90	100		100
#4 (4.75 mm)	24	42 ^{2/}	24	50 ^{2/}	28	65	32	69	90	100
#8 (2.36 mm)	16	31	20	36	28	48 ^{3/}	32	52 ^{3/}	70	90
#16 (1.18 mm)	10	22	10	25	10	32	10	32	50	65
#50 (300 μm)	4	12	4	12	4	15	4	15	15	30
#100 (150 μm)	3	9	3	9	3	10	3	10	10	18
#200 (75 μm)	3	6	3	6	4	6	4	6	7	9
Ratio Dust/Asphalt Binder		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0 ^{/4}

"(1) High ESAL Mixtures. The Job Mix Formula (JMF) shall fall within the following limits.

- 1/ Based on percent of total aggregate weight.
- 2/ The mixture composition shall not exceed 40 percent passing the #4 (4.75 mm) sieve for binder courses with Ndesign  $\ge$  90.
- 3/ The mixture composition shall not exceed 44 percent passing the #8 (2.36 mm) sieve for surface courses with Ndesign  $\ge$  90.
- 4/ Additional minus No. 200 (0.075 mm) material required by the mix design shall be mineral filler, unless otherwise approved by the Engineer."

Delete Article 1030.04(a)(4) of the Standard Specifications.

Revise Article 1030.04(b)(1) of the Standard Specifications to read.

"(1) High ESAL Mixtures. The target value for the air voids of the HMA shall be 4.0 percent at the design number of gyrations. The VMA and VFA of the HMA design shall be based on the nominal maximum size of the aggregate in the mix, and shall conform to the following requirements.

VOLUMETRIC REQUIREMENTS High ESAL						
	Voids in the Mineral Aggregate				Voids Filled with Asphalt Binder	
Ndesign	IL-25.0	IL-19.0	IL-12.5	IL-9.5	IL-4.75 ^{1/}	(VFA), %
50					18.5	65 – 78 ^{2/}
70 90 105	12.0	13.0	14.0	15.0		65 - 75

- 1/ Maximum Draindown for IL-4.75 shall be 0.3 percent
- 2/ VFA for IL-4.75 shall be 76-83 percent"

Delete Article 1030.04(b)(4) of the Standard Specifications.

"CONTROL LIMITS					
Parameter	High ESAL Low ESAL	High ESAL Low ESAL	All Other	IL-4.75	IL-4.75
	Individual Test	Moving Avg. of 4	Individual Test	Individual Test	Moving Avg. of 4
% Passing: ^{1/}					
1/2 in. (12.5 mm)	±6%	±4%	± 15 %		
No. 4 (4.75 mm)	± 5 %	±4%	± 10 %		
No. 8 (2.36 mm)	± 5 %	±3%			
No. 16 (1.18 mm)				±4%	± 3 %
No. 30 (600 µm)	±4%	± 2.5 %			
Total Dust Content No. 200 (75 μm)	± 1.5 %	± 1.0 %	± 2.5 %	± 1.5 %	± 1.0 %
Asphalt Binder Content	± 0.3 %	± 0.2 %	± 0.5 %	± 0.3 %	± 0.2 %
Voids	± 1.2 %	± 1.0 %	± 1.2 %	± 1.2 %	± 1.0 %
VMA	-0.7 % ^{2/}	-0.5 % ^{2/}		-0.7 % ^{2/}	-0.5 % ^{2/}

Revise the Control Limits Table in Article 1030.05(d)(4) of the Standard Specifications to read.

1/ Based on washed ignition oven

2/ Allowable limit below minimum design VMA requirement"

#### HOT-MIX ASPHALT – MIXTURE DESIGN VERIFICATION AND PRODUCTION (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2013

<u>Description</u>. This special provision provides the requirements for Hamburg Wheel and tensile strength testing for High ESAL, IL-4.75, and Stone Matrix Asphalt (SMA) hot-mix asphalt (HMA) mixes during mix design verification and production. This special provision also provides the plant requirements for hydrated lime addition systems used in the production of High ESAL, IL-4.75, and SMA mixes.

Mix Design Testing. Add the following to Article 1030.04 of the Standard Specifications:

"(d) Verification Testing. High ESAL, IL-4.75, and SMA mix designs submitted for verification will be tested to ensure that the resulting mix designs will pass the required criteria for the Hamburg Wheel Test (Illinois Modified AASHTO T 324) and the Tensile Strength Test (Illinois Modified AASHTO T 283). The Department will perform a verification test on gyratory specimens compacted by the Contractor. If the mix fails the Department's verification test, the Contractor shall make necessary changes to the mix and provide passing Hamburg Wheel and tensile strength test results from a private lab. The Department will verify the passing results.

All new and renewal mix designs shall meet the following requirements for verification testing.

(1) Hamburg Wheel Test Criteria. The maximum allowable rut depth shall be 0.5 in. (12.5 mm). The minimum number of wheel passes at the 0.5 in. (12.5 mm) rut depth criteria shall be based on the high temperature binder grade of the mix as specified in the mix requirements table of the plans.

PG Grade	Number of Passes
PG 58-xx (or lower)	5,000
PG 64-xx	7,500
PG 70-xx	15,000
PG 76-xx (or higher)	20,000

Illinois Modified AASHTO T 324 Requirements ^{1/}

- 1/ When produced at temperatures of 275 ± 5 °F (135 ± 3 °C) or less, loose Warm Mix Asphalt shall be oven aged at 270 ± 5 °F (132 ± 3 °C) for two hours prior to gyratory compaction of Hamburg Wheel specimens.
- (2) Tensile Strength Criteria. The minimum allowable conditioned tensile strength shall be 415 kPa (60 psi) for non-polymer modified performance graded (PG) asphalt binder and 550 kPa (80 psi) for polymer modified PG asphalt binder. The maximum allowable unconditioned tensile strength shall be 1380 kPa (200 psi)."

Production Testing. Revise Article 1030.06(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(a) High ESAL, IL-4.75 and SMA Mixtures. For each contract, a 300 ton (275 metric tons) test strip will be required at the beginning of HMA production for each mixture with a quantity of 3000 tons (2750 metric tons) or more according to the Manual of Test Procedures for Materials "Hot Mix Asphalt Test Strip Procedures".

Before start-up, target values shall be determined by applying gradation correction factors to the JMF when applicable. These correction factors shall be determined from previous experience. The target values, when approved by the Engineer, shall be used to control HMA production. Plant settings and control charts shall be set according to target values.

Before constructing the test strip, target values shall be determined by applying gradation correction factors to the JMF when applicable. After any JMF adjustment, the JMF shall become the Adjusted Job Mix Formula (AJMF). Upon completion of the first acceptable test strip, the JMF shall become the AJMF regardless of whether or not the JMF has been adjusted. If an adjustment/plant change is made, the Engineer may require a new test strip to be constructed. If the HMA placed during the initial test strip is determined to be unacceptable to remain in place by the Engineer, it shall be removed and replaced.

The limitations between the JMF and AJMF are as follows.

Parameter	Adjustment
1/2 in. (12.5 mm)	± 5.0 %
No. 4 (4.75 mm)	± 4.0 %
No. 8 (2.36 mm)	± 3.0 %
No. 30 (600 μm)	*
No. 200 (75 μm)	*
Asphalt Binder	± 0.3 %
Content	

* In no case shall the target for the amount passing be greater than the JMF.

Any adjustments outside the above limitations will require a new mix design.

Mixture sampled to represent the test strip shall include additional material sufficient for the Department to conduct Hamburg Wheel testing according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T324 (approximately 60 lb (27 kg) total).

The Contractor shall immediately cease production upon notification by the Engineer of failing Hamburg Wheel test. All prior produced material may be paved out provided all other mixture criteria is being met. No additional mixture shall be produced until the Engineer receives passing Hamburg Wheel tests.

The Department may conduct additional Hamburg Wheel tests on production material as determined by the Engineer."

Revise the title of Article 1030.06(b) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(b) Low ESAL and All Other Mixtures."

<u>System for Hydrated Lime Addition</u>. Revise the fourth sentence of the third paragraph of Article 1030.04(c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The method of application shall be according to Article 1102.01(a)(10)."

Replace the first three sentences of the second paragraph of Article 1102.01(a)(10) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"When hydrated lime is used as the anti-strip additive, a separate bin or tank and feeder system shall be provided to store and accurately proportion the lime onto the aggregate either as a slurry, as dry lime applied to damp aggregates, or as dry lime injected onto the hot aggregates prior to adding the liquid asphalt cement. If the hydrated lime is added either as a slurry or as dry lime on damp aggregates, the lime and aggregates shall be mixed by a power driven pugmill to provide a uniform coating of the lime prior to entering the dryer. If dry hydrated lime is added to the hot dry aggregates in a dryer-drum plant, the lime shall be added in such a manner that the lime will not become entrained into the air stream of the dryer-drum and that thorough dry mixing shall occur prior to the injection point of the liquid asphalt. When a batch plant is used, the hydrated lime shall be added to the mixture in the weigh hopper or as approved by the Engineer."

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. Replace the seventh paragraph of Article 406.14 of the Standard Specifications with the following:

"For mixes designed and verified under the Hamburg Wheel criteria, the cost of furnishing and introducing anti-stripping additives in the HMA will not be paid for separately, but shall be considered as included in the contract unit price of the HMA item involved.

If an anti-stripping additive is required for any other HMA mix, the cost of the additive will be paid for according to Article 109.04. The cost incurred in introducing the additive into the HMA will not be paid for separately, but shall be considered as included in the contract unit price of the HMA item involved.

No additional compensation will be awarded to the Contractor because of reduced production rates associated with the addition of the anti-stripping additive."

FAP Route 612 (IL 103) Section (101) RS-10 Schuyler County Contract No. 72G44

#### PAYROLLS AND PAYROLL RECORDS (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2014

<u>FEDERAL AID CONTRACTS</u>. Revise the following section of Check Sheet #1 of the Recurring Special Provisions to read:

#### **"STATEMENTS AND PAYROLLS**

The payroll records shall include the worker's name, the worker's address, the worker's telephone number when available, the worker's social security number, the worker's classification or classifications, the worker's gross and net wages paid in each pay period, the worker's number of hours worked each day, the worker's starting and ending times of work each day. However, any Contractor or subcontractor who remits contributions to a fringe benefit fund that is not jointly maintained and jointly governed by one or more employers and one or more labor organization must additionally submit the worker's hourly wage rate, the worker's hourly overtime wage rate, the worker's hourly fringe benefit rates, the name and address of each fringe benefit fund, the plan sponsor of each fringe benefit, if applicable, and the plan administrator of each fringe benefit, if applicable.

The Contractor and each subcontractor shall submit payroll records to the Engineer each week from the start to the completion of their respective work, except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead, the payrolls shall include an identification number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). In addition, starting and ending times of work each day may be omitted from the payroll records submitted to the Engineer. The submittals shall be on the Department's form SBE 48, or an approved facsimile. When there has been no activity during a work week, a payroll record shall still be submitted with the appropriate box ("No Work", "Suspended", or "Complete") checked on the form."

<u>STATE CONTRACTS</u>. Revise Section IV of Check Sheet #5 of the Recurring Special Provisions to read:

"IV.COMPLIANCE WITH THE PREVAILING WAGE ACT

 Prevailing Wages. All wages paid by the Contractor and each subcontractor shall be in compliance with The Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130), as amended, except where a prevailing wage violates a federal law, order, or ruling, the rate conforming to the federal law, order, or ruling shall govern. The Contractor shall be responsible to notify each subcontractor of the wage rates set forth in this contract and any revisions thereto. If the Department of Labor revises the wage rates, the Contractor will not be allowed additional compensation on account of said revisions.

- 2. Payroll Records. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall make and keep, for a period of five years from the later of the date of final payment under the contract or completion of the contract, records of the wages paid to his/her workers. The payroll records shall include the worker's name, the worker's address, the worker's telephone number when available, the worker's social security number, the worker's classification or classifications, the worker's gross and net wages paid in each pay period, the worker's number of hours worked each day, the worker's starting and ending times of work each day. However, any contractor or subcontractor who remits contributions to a fringe benefit fund that is not jointly maintained and jointly governed by one or more employers and one or more labor organization must additionally submit the worker's hourly wage rate, the worker's hourly overtime wage rate, the worker's hourly fringe benefit rates, the name and address of each fringe benefit fund, the plan sponsor of each fringe benefit, if applicable, and the plan administrator of each fringe benefit, if applicable. Upon seven business days' notice, these records shall be available at a location within the State, during reasonable hours, for inspection by the Department or the Department of Labor; and Federal, State, or local law enforcement agencies and prosecutors.
- 3. Submission of Payroll Records. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall submit payroll records to the Engineer each week from the start to the completion of their respective work, except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall include an identification number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). In addition, starting and ending times of work each day may be omitted from the payroll records submitted to the Engineer. The submittals shall be on the Department's form SBE 48, or an approved facsimile. When there has been no activity during a work week, a payroll record shall still be submitted with the appropriate box ("No Work", "Suspended", or "Complete") checked on the form.

Each submittal shall be accompanied by a statement signed by the Contractor or subcontractor, or an officer, employee, or officer thereof, which avers that: (i) he or she has examined the records and such records are true and accurate; (ii) the hourly rate paid to each worker is not less than the general prevailing rate of hourly wages required by the Act; and (iii) the Contractor or subcontractor is aware that filing a payroll record that he/she knows to be false is a Class A misdemeanor.

4. Employee Interviews. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall permit his/her employees to be interviewed on the job, during working hours, by compliance investigators of the Department or the Department of Labor."

#### PROGRESS PAYMENTS (BDE)

Effective: November 2, 2013

Revise Article 109.07(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(a) Progress Payments. At least once each month, the Engineer will make a written estimate of the quantity of work performed in accordance with the contract, and the value thereof at the contract unit prices. The amount of the estimate approved as due for payment will be vouchered by the Department and presented to the State Comptroller for payment. No amount less than \$1000.00 will be approved for payment other than the final payment.

Progress payments may be reduced by liens filed pursuant to Section 23(c) of the Mechanics' Lien Act, 770 ILCS 60/23(c).

If a Contractor or subcontractor has defaulted on a loan issued under the Department's Disadvantaged Business Revolving Loan Program (20 ILCS 2705/2705-610), progress payments may be reduced pursuant to the terms of that loan agreement. In such cases, the amount of the estimate related to the work performed by the Contractor or subcontractor, in default of the loan agreement, will be offset, in whole or in part, and vouchered by the Department to the Working Capital Revolving Fund or designated escrow account. Payment for the work shall be considered as issued and received by the Contractor or subcontractor on the date of the offset voucher. Further, the amount of the offset voucher shall be a credit against the Department's obligation to pay the Contractor, the Contractor's obligation to pay the subcontractor, and the Contractor's or subcontractor's total loan indebtedness to the Department. The offset shall continue until such time as the entire loan indebtedness is satisfied. The Department will notify the Contractor and Fund Control Agent in a timely manner of such offset. The Contractor or subcontractor shall not be entitled to additional payment in consideration of the offset.

The failure to perform any requirement, obligation, or term of the contract by the Contractor shall be reason for withholding any progress payments until the Department determines that compliance has been achieved."

#### RECLAIMED ASPHALT PAVEMENT AND RECLAIMED ASPHALT SHINGLES (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2012 Revise: April 1, 2014

Revise Section 1031 of the Standard Specifications to read:

#### "SECTION 1031. RECLAIMED ASPHALT PAVEMENT AND RECLAIMED ASPHALT SHINGLES

**1031.01 Description.** Reclaimed asphalt pavement and reclaimed asphalt shingles shall be according to the following.

- (a) Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP). RAP is the material produced by cold milling or crushing an existing hot-mix asphalt (HMA) pavement. The Contractor shall supply written documentation that the RAP originated from routes or airfields under federal, state, or local agency jurisdiction.
- (b) Reclaimed Asphalt Shingles (RAS). Reclaimed asphalt shingles (RAS). RAS is from the processing and grinding of preconsumer or post-consumer shingles. RAS shall be a clean and uniform material with a maximum of 0.5 percent unacceptable material, as defined in Bureau of Materials and Physical Research Policy Memorandum "Reclaimed Asphalt Shingle (RAS) Sources", by weight of RAS. All RAS used shall come from a Bureau of Materials and Physical Research approved processing facility where it shall be ground and processed to 100 percent passing the 3/8 in. (9.5 mm) sieve and 93 percent passing the #4 (4.75 mm) sieve based on a dry shake gradation. RAS shall be uniform in gradation and asphalt binder content and shall meet the testing requirements specified herein. In addition, RAS shall meet the following Type 1 or Type 2 requirements.
  - (1) Type 1. Type 1 RAS shall be processed, preconsumer asphalt shingles salvaged from the manufacture of residential asphalt roofing shingles.
  - (2) Type 2. Type 2 RAS shall be processed post-consumer shingles only, salvaged from residential, or four unit or less dwellings not subject to the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP).

1031.02 Stockpiles. RAP and RAS stockpiles shall be according to the following.

(a) RAP Stockpiles. The Contractor shall construct individual, sealed RAP stockpiles meeting one of the following definitions. No additional RAP shall be added to the pile after the pile has been sealed. Stockpiles shall be sufficiently separated to prevent intermingling at the base. Stockpiles shall be identified by signs indicating the type as listed below (i.e. "Homogeneous Surface"). Prior to milling, the Contractor shall request the District provide documentation on the quality of the RAP to clarify the appropriate stockpile.

(1) Fractionated RAP (FRAP). FRAP shall consist of RAP from Class I, HMA (High and Low ESAL) mixtures. The coarse aggregate in FRAP shall be crushed aggregate and may represent more than one aggregate type and/or quality but shall be at least C quality. All FRAP shall be fractionated prior to testing by screening into a minimum of two size fractions with the separation occurring on or between the #4 (4.75 mm) and 1/2 in. (12.5 mm) sieves. Agglomerations shall be minimized such that 100 percent of the RAP shall pass the sieve size specified below for the mix into which the FRAP will be incorporated.

Mixture FRAP will be used in:	Sieve Size that 100% of FRAP
	Shall Pass
IL-25.0	2 in. (50 mm)
IL-19.0	1 1/2 in. (40 mm)
IL-12.5	1 in. (25 mm)
IL-9.5	3/4 in. (20 mm)
IL-4.75	1/2 in. (13 mm)

- (2) Homogeneous. Homogeneous RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I, HMA (High and Low ESAL) mixtures and represent: 1) the same aggregate quality, but shall be at least C quality; 2) the same type of crushed aggregate (either crushed natural aggregate, ACBF slag, or steel slag); 3) similar gradation; and 4) similar asphalt binder content. If approved by the Engineer, combined single pass surface/binder millings may be considered "homogenous" with a quality rating dictated by the lowest coarse aggregate quality present in the mixture.
- (3) Conglomerate. Conglomerate RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I, HMA (High and Low ESAL) mixtures. The coarse aggregate in this RAP shall be crushed aggregate and may represent more than one aggregate type and/or quality but shall be at least C quality. This RAP may have an inconsistent gradation and/or asphalt binder content prior to processing. All conglomerate RAP shall be processed prior to testing by crushing to where all RAP shall pass the 5/8 in. (16 mm) or smaller screen. Conglomerate RAP stockpiles shall not contain steel slag.
- (4) Conglomerate "D" Quality (DQ). Conglomerate DQ RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I, HMA (High or Low ESAL), or "All Other" (as defined by Article 1030.04(a)(3)) mixtures. The coarse aggregate in this RAP may be crushed or round but shall be at least D quality. This RAP may have an inconsistent gradation and/or asphalt binder content. Conglomerate DQ RAP stockpiles shall not contain steel slag.
- (5) Non-Quality. RAP stockpiles that do not meet the requirements of the stockpile categories listed above shall be classified as "Non-Quality".

RAP/FRAP containing contaminants, such as earth, brick, sand, concrete, sheet asphalt, bituminous surface treatment (i.e. chip seal), pavement fabric, joint sealants, etc., will be unacceptable unless the contaminants are removed to the satisfaction of the Engineer. Sheet asphalt shall be stockpiled separately.

(b) RAS Stockpiles. Type 1 and Type 2 RAS shall be stockpiled separately and shall not be intermingled. Each stockpile shall be signed indicating what type of RAS is present.

Unless otherwise specified by the Engineer, mechanically blending manufactured sand (FM 20 or FM 22) up to an equal weight of RAS with the processed RAS will be permitted to improve workability. The sand shall be "B Quality" or better from an approved Aggregate Gradation Control System source. The sand shall be accounted for in the mix design and during HMA production.

Records identifying the shingle processing facility supplying the RAS, RAS type and lot number shall be maintained by project contract number and kept for a minimum of three years.

- **1031.03 Testing.** RAP/FRAP and RAS testing shall be according to the following.
- (a) RAP/FRAP Testing. When used in HMA, the RAP/FRAP shall be sampled and tested either during or after stockpiling.
  - (1) During Stockpiling. For testing during stockpiling, washed extraction samples shall be run at the minimum frequency of one sample per 500 tons (450 metric tons) for the first 2000 tons (1800 metric tons) and one sample per 2000 tons (1800 metric tons) thereafter. A minimum of five tests shall be required for stockpiles less than 4000 tons (3600 metric tons).
  - (2) After Stockpiling. For testing after stockpiling, the Contractor shall submit a plan for approval to the District proposing a satisfactory method of sampling and testing the RAP/FRAP pile either in-situ or by restockpiling. The sampling plan shall meet the minimum frequency required above and detail the procedure used to obtain representative samples throughout the pile for testing.

Each sample shall be split to obtain two equal samples of test sample size. One of the two test samples from the final split shall be labeled and stored for Department use. The Contractor shall extract the other test sample according to Department procedure. The Engineer reserves the right to test any sample (split or Department-taken) to verify Contractor test results.

(b) RAS Testing. RAS or RAS blended with manufactured sand shall be sampled and tested during stockpiling according to Illinois Department of Transportation Policy Memorandum, "Reclaimed Asphalt Shingle (RAS) Source".

Samples shall be collected during stockpiling at the minimum frequency of one sample per 200 tons (180 metric tons) for the first 1000 tons (900 metric tons) and one sample per 250 tons (225 metric tons) thereafter. A minimum of five samples are required for stockpiles less than 1000 tons (900 metric tons). Once  $a \le 1000$  ton (900 metric ton), five-sample/test stockpile has been established it shall be sealed. Additional incoming RAS or RAS blended with manufactured sand shall be stockpiled in a separate working pile as designated in the Quality Control plan and only added to the sealed stockpile when the test results of the working pile are complete and are found to meet the tolerances specified herein for the original sealed RAS stockpile.

Before testing, each sample shall be split to obtain two test samples. One of the two test samples from the final split shall be labeled and stored for Department use. The Contractor shall perform a washed extraction and test for unacceptable materials on the other test sample according to Department procedures. The Engineer reserves the right to test any sample (split or Department-taken) to verify Contractor test results.

If the sampling and testing was performed at the shingle processing facility in accordance with the QC Plan, the Contractor shall obtain and make available all of the test results from start of the initial stockpile.

**1031.04 Evaluation of Tests.** Evaluation of tests results shall be according to the following.

(a) Evaluation of RAP/FRAP Test Results. All of the extraction results shall be compiled and averaged for asphalt binder content and gradation and, when applicable G_{mm}. Individual extraction test results, when compared to the averages, will be accepted if within the tolerances listed below.

Parameter	FRAP/Homogeneous /Conglomerate	Conglomerate "D" Quality
1 in. (25 mm)		± 5 %
1/2 in. (12.5 mm)	± 8 %	± 15 %
No. 4 (4.75 mm)	±6 %	± 13 %
No. 8 (2.36 mm)	± 5 %	
No. 16 (1.18 mm)		± 15 %
No. 30 (600 µm)	± 5 %	
No. 200 (75 µm)	± 2.0 %	$\pm$ 4.0 %
Asphalt Binder	$\pm$ 0.4 % $^{1/}$	$\pm$ 0.5 %
G _{mm}	± 0.03	

1/ The tolerance for FRAP shall be  $\pm\,0.3$  %.

If more than 20 percent of the individual sieves and/or asphalt binder content tests are out of the above tolerances, the RAP/FRAP shall not be used in HMA unless the RAP/FRAP representing the failing tests is removed from the stockpile. All test data and acceptance ranges shall be sent to the District for evaluation. With the approval of the Engineer, the ignition oven may be substituted for extractions according to the Illinois Test Procedure, "Calibration of the Ignition Oven for the Purpose of Characterizing Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP)".

(b) Evaluation of RAS and RAS Blended with Manufactured Sand Test Results. All of the test results, with the exception of percent unacceptable materials, shall be compiled and averaged for asphalt binder content and gradation. Individual test results, when compared to the averages, will be accepted if within the tolerances listed below.

Parameter	RAS
No. 8 (2.36 mm)	± 5 %
No. 16 (1.18 mm)	± 5 %
No. 30 (600 µm)	±4%
No. 200 (75 µm)	± 2.0 %
Asphalt Binder Content	± 1.5 %

If more than 20 percent of the individual sieves and/or asphalt binder content tests are out of the above tolerances, or if the percent unacceptable material exceeds 0.5 percent by weight of material retained on the # 4 (4.75 mm) sieve, the RAS or RAS blend shall not be used in Department projects. All test data and acceptance ranges shall be sent to the District for evaluation.

#### 1031.05 Quality Designation of Aggregate in RAP/FRAP.

- (a) RAP. The aggregate quality of the RAP for homogenous, conglomerate, and conglomerate "D" quality stockpiles shall be set by the lowest quality of coarse aggregate in the RAP stockpile and are designated as follows.
  - (1) RAP from Class I, Superpave/HMA (High ESAL), or (Low ESAL) IL-9.5L surface mixtures are designated as containing Class B quality coarse aggregate.
  - (2) RAP from Superpave/HMA (Low ESAL) IL-19.0L binder mixture is designated as Class D quality coarse aggregate.
  - (3) RAP from Class I, Superpave/HMA (High ESAL) binder mixtures, bituminous base course mixtures, and bituminous base course widening mixtures are designated as containing Class C quality coarse aggregate.
  - (4) RAP from bituminous stabilized subbase and BAM shoulders are designated as containing Class D quality coarse aggregate.
- (b) FRAP. If the Engineer has documentation of the quality of the FRAP aggregate, the Contractor shall use the assigned quality provided by the Engineer.

If the quality is not known, the quality shall be determined as follows. Coarse and fine FRAP stockpiles containing plus #4 (4.75 mm) sieve coarse aggregate shall have a maximum tonnage of 5,000 tons (4,500 metric tons). The Contractor shall obtain a representative sample witnessed by the Engineer. The sample shall be a minimum of 50 lb (25 kg). The sample shall be extracted according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 164 by a consultant prequalified by the Department for the specified testing. The consultant shall submit the test results along with the recovered aggregate to the District Office. The cost for this testing shall be paid by the Contractor. The District will forward the sample to the BMPR Aggregate Lab for MicroDeval Testing, according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 327. A maximum loss of 15.0 percent will be applied for all HMA applications.

**1031.06 Use of RAP/FRAP and/or RAS in HMA.** The use of RAP/FRAP and/or RAS shall be a Contractor's option when constructing HMA in all contracts.

- (a) RAP/FRAP. The use of RAP/FRAP in HMA shall be as follows.
  - (1) Coarse Aggregate Size. The coarse aggregate in all RAP shall be equal to or less than the nominal maximum size requirement for the HMA mixture to be produced.
  - (2) Steel Slag Stockpiles. Homogeneous RAP stockpiles containing steel slag will be approved for use in all HMA (High ESAL and Low ESAL) Surface and Binder Mixture applications.
  - (3) Use in HMA Surface Mixtures (High and Low ESAL). RAP/FRAP stockpiles for use in HMA surface mixtures (High and Low ESAL) shall be FRAP or homogeneous in which the coarse aggregate is Class B quality or better. RAP/FRAP from Conglomerate stockpiles shall be considered equivalent to limestone for frictional considerations. Known frictional contributions from plus #4 (4.75 mm) homogeneous RAP and FRAP stockpiles will be accounted for in meeting frictional requirements in the specified mixture.
  - (4) Use in HMA Binder Mixtures (High and Low ESAL), HMA Base Course, and HMA Base Course Widening. RAP/FRAP stockpiles for use in HMA binder mixtures (High and Low ESAL), HMA base course, and HMA base course widening shall be FRAP, homogeneous, or conglomerate, in which the coarse aggregate is Class C quality or better.
  - (5) Use in Shoulders and Subbase. RAP/FRAP stockpiles for use in HMA shoulders and stabilized subbase (HMA) shall be FRAP, homogeneous, conglomerate, or conglomerate DQ.
  - (6) When the Contractor chooses the RAP option, the percentage of RAP shall not exceed the amounts indicated in Article 1031.06(c)(1) below for a given N Design.
- (b) RAS. RAS meeting Type 1 or Type 2 requirements will be permitted in all HMA applications as specified herein.

- (c) RAP/FRAP and/or RAS Usage Limits. Type 1 or Type 2 RAS may be used alone or in conjunction with RAP or FRAP in HMA mixtures up to a maximum of 5.0% by weight of the total mix.
  - (1) RAP/RAS. When RAP is used alone or RAP is used in conjunction with RAS, the percentage of virgin asphalt binder replacement shall not exceed the amounts listed in the Max RAP/RAS ABR table listed below for the given Ndesign.

HMA Mixtures ^{1/, 2/}	HMA Mixtures ^{1/, 2/} RAP/		R %
Ndesign	Binder/Leveling Binder	Surface	Polymer Modified
30	30	30	10
50	25	15	10
70	15	10	10
90	10	10	10
105	10	10	10

#### RAP/RAS Maximum Asphalt Binder Replacement (ABR) Percentage

- 1/ For HMA "All Other" (shoulder and stabilized subbase) N-30, the RAP/RAS ABR shall not exceed 50 percent of the mixture.
- 2/ When RAP/RAS ABR exceeds 20 percent, the high and low virgin asphalt binder grades shall each be reduced by one grade (i.e. 25 percent ABR would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-28). If warm mix asphalt (WMA) technology is utilized, and production temperatures do not exceed 275 °F (135 °C) the high and low virgin asphalt binder grades shall each be reduced by one grade when RAP/RAS ABR exceeds 25 percent (i.e. 26 percent RAP/RAS ABR would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-28).
- (2) FRAP/RAS. When FRAP is used alone or FRAP is used in conjunction with RAS, the percentage of virgin asphalt binder replacement shall not exceed the amounts listed in the FRAP/RAS table listed below for the given N design.

HMA Mixtures	FRAP/RAS Maximum ABR %				
Ndesign	Binder/Leveling Binder	Surface	Polymer Modified ^{3/, 4/}		
30	50	40	10		
50	40	35	10		
70	40	30	10		
90	40	30	10		
105	40	30	10		

#### FRAP/RAS Maximum Asphalt Binder Replacement (ABR) Percentage

- 1/ For HMA "All Other" (shoulder and stabilized subbase) N30, the FRAP/RAS ABR shall not exceed 50 percent of the mixture.
- 2/ When FRAP/RAS ABR exceeds 20 percent for all mixes the high and low virgin asphalt binder grades shall each be reduced by one grade (i.e. 25 percent ABR would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-28). If warm mix asphalt (WMA) technology is utilized, and production temperatures do not exceed 275 °F (135 °C) the high and low virgin asphalt binder grades shall each be reduced by one grade when FRAP/RAS ABR exceeds 25 percent (i.e. 26 percent ABR would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-28).
- 3/ For SMA the FRAP/RAS ABR shall not exceed 20 percent.
- 4/ For IL-4.75 mix the FRAP/RAS ABR shall not exceed 30 percent.

**1031.07 HMA Mix Designs.** At the Contractor's option, HMA mixtures may be constructed utilizing RAP/FRAP and/or RAS material meeting the detailed requirements specified herein.

- (a) RAP/FRAP and/or RAS. RAP/FRAP and/or RAS mix designs shall be submitted for verification. If additional RAP/FRAP stockpiles are tested and found that no more than 20 percent of the results, as defined under "Testing" herein, are outside of the control tolerances set for the original RAP/FRAP stockpile and HMA mix design, and meets all of the requirements herein, the additional RAP/FRAP stockpiles may be used in the original mix design at the percent previously verified.
- (b) RAS. Type 1 and Type 2 RAS are not interchangeable in a mix design. A RAS stone bulk specific gravity (Gsb) of 2.500 shall be used for mix design purposes.

**1031.08 HMA Production.** HMA production utilizing RAP/FRAP and/or RAS shall be as follows.

(a) RAP/FRAP. The coarse aggregate in all RAP/FRAP used shall be equal to or less than the nominal maximum size requirement for the HMA mixture being produced.

To remove or reduce agglomerated material, a scalping screen, gator, crushing unit, or comparable sizing device approved by the Engineer shall be used in the RAP feed system to remove or reduce oversized material. If material passing the sizing device adversely affects the mix production or quality of the mix, the sizing device shall be set at a size specified by the Engineer.

If the RAP/FRAP control tolerances or QC/QA test results require corrective action, the Contractor shall cease production of the mixture containing RAP/FRAP and either switch to the virgin aggregate design or submit a new RAP/FRAP design.

- (b) RAS. RAS shall be incorporated into the HMA mixture either by a separate weight depletion system or by using the RAP weigh belt. Either feed system shall be interlocked with the aggregate feed or weigh system to maintain correct proportions for all rates of production and batch sizes. The portion of RAS shall be controlled accurately to within ± 0.5 percent of the amount of RAS utilized. When using the weight depletion system, flow indicators or sensing devices shall be provided and interlocked with the plant controls such that the mixture production is halted when RAS flow is interrupted.
- (c) RAP/FRAP and/or RAS. HMA plants utilizing RAP/FRAP and/or RAS shall be capable of automatically recording and printing the following information.
  - (1) Dryer Drum Plants.
    - a. Date, month, year, and time to the nearest minute for each print.
    - b. HMA mix number assigned by the Department.
    - c. Accumulated weight of dry aggregate (combined or individual) in tons (metric tons) to the nearest 0.1 ton (0.1 metric ton).
    - d. Accumulated dry weight of RAP/FRAP/RAS in tons (metric tons) to the nearest 0.1 ton (0.1 metric ton).
    - e. Accumulated mineral filler in revolutions, tons (metric tons), etc. to the nearest 0.1 unit.
    - f. Accumulated asphalt binder in gallons (liters), tons (metric tons), etc. to the nearest 0.1 unit.
    - g. Residual asphalt binder in the RAP/FRAP material as a percent of the total mix to the nearest 0.1 percent.

- h. Aggregate and RAP/FRAP moisture compensators in percent as set on the control panel. (Required when accumulated or individual aggregate and RAP/FRAP are printed in wet condition.)
- (2) Batch Plants.
  - a. Date, month, year, and time to the nearest minute for each print.
  - b. HMA mix number assigned by the Department.
  - c. Individual virgin aggregate hot bin batch weights to the nearest pound (kilogram).
  - d. Mineral filler weight to the nearest pound (kilogram).
  - e. RAP/FRAP/RAS weight to the nearest pound (kilogram).
  - f. Virgin asphalt binder weight to the nearest pound (kilogram).
  - g. Residual asphalt binder in the RAP/FRAP/RAS material as a percent of the total mix to the nearest 0.1 percent.

The printouts shall be maintained in a file at the plant for a minimum of one year or as directed by the Engineer and shall be made available upon request. The printing system will be inspected by the Engineer prior to production and verified at the beginning of each construction season thereafter.

**1031.09 RAP in Aggregate Surface Course and Aggregate Shoulders.** The use of RAP in aggregate surface course (temporary access entrances only) and aggregate wedge shoulders Type B shall be as follows.

- (a) Stockpiles and Testing. RAP stockpiles may be any of those listed in Article 1031.02, except "Non-Quality" and "FRAP". The testing requirements of Article 1031.03 shall not apply. RAP used to construct aggregate surface course and aggregate shoulders shall be according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP) for Aggregate Applications".
- (b) Gradation. One hundred percent of the RAP material shall pass the 1 1/2 in. (37.5 mm) sieve. The RAP material shall be reasonably well graded from coarse to fine. RAP material that is gap-graded or single sized will not be accepted."

## REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF REGULATED SUBSTANCES (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2012

Revised: November 2, 2012

Revise Article 669.01 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"669.01 Description. This work shall consist of the transportation and proper disposal of contaminated soil and water. This work shall also consist of the removal, transportation, and proper disposal of underground storage tanks (UST), their content and associated underground piping to the point where the piping is above the ground, including determining the content types and estimated quantities."

Revise Article 669.08 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"669.08 Contaminated Soil and/or Groundwater Monitoring. The Contractor shall hire a qualified environmental firm to monitor the area containing the regulated substances. The affected area shall be monitored with a photoionization detector (PID) utilizing a lamp of 10.6eV or greater or a flame ionization detector (FID). Any field screen reading on the PID or FID in excess of background levels indicates the potential presence of contaminated material requiring handling as a non-special waste, special waste, or hazardous waste. No excavated soils can be taken to a clean construction and demolition debris (CCDD) facility or an uncontaminated soil fill operation with detectable PID or FID meter readings that are above background. The PID or FID meter shall be calibrated on-site and background level readings taken and recorded daily. All testing shall be done by a qualified engineer/technician. Such testing and monitoring shall be included in the work. The Contractor shall identify the exact limits of removal of non-special waste, special waste, or hazardous waste. All limits shall be approved by the Engineer prior to excavation. The Contractor shall take all necessary precautions.

Based upon the land use history of the subject property and/or PID or FID readings indicating contamination, a soil or groundwater sample shall be taken from the same location and submitted to an approved laboratory. Soil or groundwater samples shall be analyzed for the contaminants of concern, including pH, based on the property's land use history or the parameters listed in the maximum allowable concentration (MAC) for chemical constituents in uncontaminated soil established pursuant to Subpart F of 35 Illinois Administrative Code 1100.605. The analytical results shall serve to document the level of soil contamination. Soil and groundwater samples may be required at the discretion of the Engineer to verify the level of soil and groundwater contamination.

Samples shall be grab samples (not combined with other locations). The samples shall be taken with decontaminated or disposable instruments. The samples shall be placed in sealed containers and transported in an insulated container to the laboratory. The container shall maintain a temperature of 39 °F (4 °C). All samples shall be clearly labeled. The labels shall indicate the sample number, date sampled, location and elevation, and any other observations.

The laboratory shall use analytical methods which are able to meet the lowest appropriate practical quantitation limits (PQL) or estimated quantitation limit (EQL) specified in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes, Physical/Chemical Methods", EPA Publication No. SW-846 and "Methods for the Determination of Organic Compounds in Drinking Water", EPA, EMSL, EPA-600/4-88/039. For parameters where the specified cleanup objective is below the acceptable detection limit (ADL), the ADL shall serve as the cleanup objective. For other parameters the ADL shall be equal to or below the specified cleanup objective."

Replace the first two paragraphs of Article 669.09 of the Standard Specifications with the following:

"669.09 Contaminated Soil and/or Groundwater Management and Disposal. The management and disposal of contaminated soil and/or groundwater shall be according to the following:

- (a) Soil Analytical Results Exceed Most Stringent MAC. When the soil analytical results indicate that detected levels exceed the most stringent maximum allowable concentration (MAC) for chemical constituents in uncontaminated soil established pursuant to Subpart F of 35 Illinois Administrative Code 1100.605, the soil shall be managed as follows:
  - (1) When analytical results indicate inorganic chemical constituents exceed the most stringent MAC but they are still considered within area background levels by the Engineer, the excavated soil can be utilized within the construction limits as fill, when suitable. Such soil excavated for storm sewers can be placed back into the excavated trench as backfill, when suitable, unless trench backfill is specified. If the soils cannot be utilized within the construction limits, they shall be managed and disposed of off-site as a non-special waste, special waste, or hazardous waste as applicable.
  - (2) When analytical results indicate chemical constituents exceed the most stringent MAC but do not exceed the MAC for a Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) County, the excavated soil can be utilized within the construction limits as fill, when suitable, or managed and disposed of off-site as "uncontaminated soil" at a CCDD facility or an uncontaminated soil fill operation within an MSA County provided the pH of the soil is within the range of 6.25 - 9.0, inclusive.
  - (3) When analytical results indicate chemical constituents exceed the most stringent MAC but do not exceed the MAC for an MSA County excluding Chicago, or the MAC within the Chicago corporate limits, the excavated soil can be utilized within the construction limits as fill, when suitable, or managed and disposed of off-site as "uncontaminated soil" at a CCDD facility or an uncontaminated soil fill operation within an MSA County excluding Chicago or within the Chicago corporate limits provided the pH of the soil is within the range of 6.25 - 9.0, inclusive.

- (4) When analytical results indicate chemical constituents exceed the most stringent MAC but do not exceed the MAC for an MSA County excluding Chicago, the excavated soil can be utilized within the construction limits as fill, when suitable, or managed and disposed of off-site as "uncontaminated soil" at a CCDD facility or an uncontaminated soil fill operation within an MSA County excluding Chicago provided the pH of the soil is within the range of 6.25 - 9.0, inclusive.
- (5) When the Engineer determines soil cannot be managed according to Articles 669.09(a)(1) through (a)(4) above, the soil shall be managed and disposed of off-site as a non-special waste, special waste, or hazardous waste as applicable.
- (b) Soil Analytical Results Do Not Exceed Most Stringent MAC. When the soil analytical results indicate that detected levels do not exceed the most stringent MAC but the pH of the soil is less than 6.25 or greater than 9.0, the excavated soil can be utilized within the construction limits or managed and disposed of off-site as "uncontaminated soil" according to Article 202.03. However the excavated soil cannot be taken to a CCDD facility or an uncontaminated soil fill operation.
- (c) Groundwater. When groundwater analytical results indicate the detected levels are above Appendix B, Table E of 35 Illinois Administrative Code 742, the most stringent Tier 1 Groundwater Remediation Objectives for Groundwater Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Route for Class 1 groundwater, the groundwater shall be managed off-site as a special waste.

All groundwater encountered within lateral trenches may be managed within the trench and allowed to infiltrate back into the ground. If the groundwater cannot be managed within the trench it must be removed as a special or hazardous waste. The Contractor is prohibited from managing groundwater within the trench by discharging it through any existing or new storm sewer. The Contractor shall install backfill plugs within the area of groundwater contamination.

One backfill plug shall be placed down gradient to the area of groundwater contamination. Backfill plugs shall be installed at intervals not to exceed 50 ft (15 m). Backfill plugs are to be 4 ft (1.2 m) long, measured parallel to the trench, full trench width and depth. Backfill plugs shall not have any fine aggregate bedding or backfill, but shall be entirely cohesive soil or any class of concrete. The Contractor shall provide test data that the material has a permeability of less than 10⁻⁷ cm/sec according to ASTM D 5084, Method A or per another test method approved by the Engineer."

Revise Article 669.14 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"669.14 Final Environmental Construction Report. At the end of the project, the Contractor will prepare and submit three copies of the Environmental Construction Report on the activities conducted during the life of the project, one copy shall be submitted to the Resident Engineer, one copy shall be submitted to the District's Environmental Studies Unit, and one copy shall be submitted with an electronic copy in Adode.pdf format to the Geologic and Waste Assessment Unit, Bureau of Design and Environment, IDOT, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Springfield, Illinois 62764. The technical report shall include all pertinent information regarding the project including, but not limited to:

- (a) Measures taken to identify, monitor, handle, and dispose of soil or groundwater containing regulated substances, to prevent further migration of regulated substances, and to protect workers,
- (b) Cost of identifying, monitoring, handling, and disposing of soil or groundwater containing regulated substances, the cost of preventing further migration of regulated substances, and the cost for worker protection from the regulated substances. All cost should be in the format of the contract pay items listed in the contract plans (identified by the preliminary environmental site investigation (PESA) site number),
- (c) Plan sheets showing the areas containing the regulated substances,
- (d) Field sampling and testing results used to identify the nature and extent of the regulated substances,
- (e) Waste manifests (identified by the preliminary environmental site investigation (PESA) site number) for special or hazardous waste disposal, and
- (f) Landfill tickets (identified by the preliminary environmental site investigation (PESA) site number) for non-special waste disposal."

Revise the second paragraph of Article 669.16 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The transportation and disposal of soil and other materials from an excavation determined to be contaminated will be paid for at the contract unit price per cubic yard (cubic meter) for NON-SPECIAL WASTE DISPOSAL, SPECIAL WASTE DISPOSAL, or HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL."

#### REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS MATERIALS (BDE)

Effective: November 2, 2012

Revise the first four paragraphs of Article 202.03 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"202.03 Removal and Disposal of Surplus, Unstable, Unsuitable, and Organic Materials. Suitable excavated materials shall not be wasted without permission of the Engineer. The Contractor shall dispose of all surplus, unstable, unsuitable, and organic materials, in such a manner that public or private property will not be damaged or endangered.

Suitable earth, stones and boulders naturally occurring within the right-of-way may be placed in fills or embankments in lifts and compacted according to Section 205. Broken concrete without protruding metal bars, bricks, rock, stone, reclaimed asphalt pavement with no expansive aggregate, or uncontaminated dirt and sand generated from construction or demolition activities may be used in embankment or in fill. If used in fills or embankments, these materials shall be placed and compacted to the satisfaction of the Engineer; shall be buried under a minimum of 2 ft (600 mm) of earth cover (except when the materials include only uncontaminated dirt); and shall not create an unsightly appearance or detract from the natural topographic features of an area. Broken concrete without protruding metal bars, bricks, rock, or stone may be used as riprap as approved by the Engineer. If the materials are used for fill in locations within the right-of-way but outside project construction limits, the Contractor must specify to the Engineer, in writing, how the landscape restoration of the fill areas will be accomplished. Placement of fill in such areas shall not commence until the Contractor's landscape restoration plan is approved by the Engineer.

Aside from the materials listed above, all other construction and demolition debris or waste shall be disposed of in a licensed landfill, recycled, reused, or otherwise disposed of as allowed by State or Federal laws and regulations. When the Contractor chooses to dispose of uncontaminated soil at a clean construction and demolition debris (CCDD) facility or at an uncontaminated soil fill operation, it shall be the Contractor's responsibility to have the pH of the material tested to ensure the value is between 6.25 and 9.0, inclusive. A copy of the pH test results shall be provided to the Engineer.

A permit shall be obtained from IEPA and made available to the Engineer prior to open burning of organic materials (i.e., plant refuse resulting from pruning or removal of trees or shrubs) or other construction or demolition debris. Organic materials originating within the rightof-way limits may be chipped or shredded and placed as mulch around landscape plantings within the right-of-way when approved by the Engineer. Chipped or shredded material to be placed as mulch shall not exceed a depth of 6 in. (150 mm)."

#### TRACKING THE USE OF PESTICIDES (BDE)

Effective: August 1, 2012

Add the following paragraph after the first paragraph of Article 107.23 of the Standard Specifications:

"Within 48 hours of the application of pesticides, including but not limited to herbicides, insecticides, algaecides, and fungicides, the Contractor shall complete and return to the Engineer, Operations form "OPER 2720"."

#### WARM MIX ASPHALT (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2012

Revised: November 1, 2013

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of designing, producing and constructing Warm Mix Asphalt (WMA) in lieu of Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) at the Contractor's option. Work shall be according to Sections 406, 407, 408, 1030, and 1102 of the Standard Specifications, except as modified herein. In addition, any references to HMA in the Standard Specifications, or the special provisions shall be construed to include WMA.

WMA is an asphalt mixture which can be produced at temperatures lower than allowed for HMA utilizing approved WMA technologies. WMA technologies are defined as the use of additives or processes which allow a reduction in the temperatures at which HMA mixes are produced and placed. WMA is produced by the use of additives, a water foaming process, or combination of both. Additives include minerals, chemicals or organics incorporated into the asphalt binder stream in a dedicated delivery system. The process of foaming injects water into the asphalt binder stream, just prior to incorporation of the asphalt binder with the aggregate.

Approved WMA technologies may also be used in HMA provided all the requirements specified herein, with the exception of temperature, are met. However, asphalt mixtures produced at temperatures in excess of 275 °F (135 °C) will not be considered WMA when determining the grade reduction of the virgin asphalt binder grade.

Materials.

Add the following to Article 1030.02 of the Standard Specifications.

"(h) Warm Mix Asphalt (WMA) Technologies (Note 3)"

Add the following note to Article 1030.02 of the Standard Specifications.

"Note 3. Warm mix additives or foaming processes shall be selected from the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research Approved List, "Warm-Mix Asphalt Technologies"."

### Equipment.

Revise the first paragraph of Article 1102.01 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"1102.01 Hot-Mix Asphalt Plant. The hot-mix asphalt (HMA) plant shall be the batch-type, continuous-type, or dryer drum plant. The plants shall be evaluated for prequalification rating and approval to produce HMA according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research Policy Memorandum, "Approval of Hot-Mix Asphalt Plants and Equipment". Once approved, the Contractor shall notify the Bureau of Materials and Physical Research to obtain approval of all plant modifications. The plants shall not be used to produce mixtures concurrently for more than one project or for private work unless permission is granted in writing by the Engineer. The plant units shall be so designed, coordinated and operated that they will function properly and produce HMA having uniform temperatures and compositions within the tolerances specified. The plant units shall meet the following requirements."

Add the following to Article 1102.01(a) of the Standard Specifications.

- "(13) Equipment for Warm Mix Technologies.
  - a. Foaming. Metering equipment for foamed asphalt shall have an accuracy of ± 2 percent of the actual water metered. The foaming control system shall be electronically interfaced with the asphalt binder meter.
  - b. Additives. Additives shall be introduced into the plant according to the supplier's recommendations and shall be approved by the Engineer. The system for introducing the WMA additive shall be interlocked with the aggregate feed or weigh system to maintain correct proportions for all rates of production and batch sizes."

#### Mix Design Verification.

Add the following to Article 1030.04 of the Standard Specifications.

"(e) Warm Mix Technologies.

- (1) Foaming. WMA mix design verification will not be required when foaming technology is used alone (without WMA additives). However, the foaming technology shall only be used on HMA designs previously approved by the Department.
- (2) Additives. WMA mix designs utilizing additives shall be submitted to the Engineer for mix design verification.

#### Production.

Revise the second paragraph of Article 1030.06(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"At the start of mix production for HMA, WMA, and HMA using WMA technologies, QC/QA mixture start-up will be required for the following situations; at the beginning of production of a new mixture design, at the beginning of each production season, and at every plant utilized to produce mixtures, regardless of the mix."

## Quality Control/Quality Assurance Testing.

## Revise the table in Article 1030.05(d)(2)a. of the Standard Specifications to read:

	Frequency of Tests	Frequency of Tests	Test Method See Manual of
Parameter	High ESAL Mixture Low ESAL Mixture	All Other Mixtures	Test Procedures for Materials
Aggregate Gradation	1 washed ignition oven test on the mix per half day of production	1 washed ignition oven test on the mix per day of production	Illinois Procedure
% passing sieves: 1/2 in. (12.5 mm), No. 4 (4.75 mm), No. 8 (2.36 mm), No. 30 (600 μm) No. 200 (75 μm)	Note 4.	Note 4.	
Note 1.			
Asphalt Binder Content by Ignition Oven	1 per half day of production	1 per day	Illinois-Modified AASHTO T 308
Note 2.			
VMA Note 3.	Day's production ≥ 1200 tons:	N/A	Illinois-Modified AASHTO R 35
	1 per half day of production		
	Day's production < 1200 tons:		
	1 per half day of production for first 2 days and 1 per day thereafter (first sample of the day)		
Air Voids Bulk Specific	Day's production ≥ 1200 tons:	1 per day	Illinois-Modified
Gravity of Gyratory Sample	1 per half day of production	, por adj	AASHTO T 312
Note 5.	Day's production < 1200 tons:		
	1 per half day of production for first 2 days and 1 per day thereafter (first sample of the day)		
Maximum Specific Gravity of Mixture	Day's production ≥ 1200 tons:	1 per day	Illinois-Modified AASHTO T 209
	1 per half day of production		
	Day's production < 1200 tons:		
	1 per half day of production for first 2 days and 1 per day thereafter (first sample of the day)		

Note 1. The No. 8 (2.36 mm) and No. 30 (600  $\mu m$ ) sieves are not required for All Other Mixtures.

Note 2. The Engineer may waive the ignition oven requirement for asphalt binder content if the aggregates to be used are known to have ignition asphalt binder content calibration factors which exceed 1.5 percent. If the ignition oven requirement is waived, other Department approved methods shall be used to determine the asphalt binder content.

Note 3. The  $G_{sb}$  used in the voids in the mineral aggregate (VMA) calculation shall be the same average  $G_{sb}$  value listed in the mix design.

Note 4. The Engineer reserves the right to require additional hot bin gradations for batch

Note 5. The WMA compaction temperature for mixture volumetric testing shall be  $270 \pm 5$  °F ( $132 \pm 3$  °C) for quality control testing. The WMA compaction temperature for quality assurance testing will be  $270 \pm 5$  °F ( $132 \pm 3$  °C) if the mixture is not allowed to cool to room temperature. If the mixture is allowed to cool to room temperature it shall be reheated to standard HMA compaction temperatures."

Construction Requirements.

Revise the second paragraph of Article 406.06(b)(1) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The HMA shall be delivered at a temperature of 250 to 350 °F (120 to 175 °C). WMA shall be delivered at a minimum temperature of 215 °F (102 °C)."

Basis of Payment.

This work will be paid at the contract unit price bid for the HMA pay items involved. Anti-strip will not be paid for separately, but shall be considered as included in the cost of the work.

#### WEEKLY DBE TRUCKING REPORTS (BDE)

Effective: June 2, 2012

The Contractor shall provide a weekly report of Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) trucks hired by the Contractor or subcontractors (i.e. not owned by the Contractor or subcontractors) that are used on the jobsite; or used for the delivery and/or removal of equipment/material to and from the jobsite. The jobsite shall also include offsite locations, such as plant sites or storage sites, when those locations are used solely for this contract.

The report shall be submitted on the form provided by the Department within ten business days following the reporting period. The reporting period shall be Monday through Sunday for each week reportable trucking activities occur. The report shall be submitted to the Engineer and a copy shall be provided to the district EEO Officer.

Any costs associated with providing weekly DBE trucking reports shall be considered as included in the contract unit prices bid for the various items of work involved and no additional compensation will be allowed.

## WORKING DAYS (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2002

The Contractor shall complete the work within <u>15</u> working days.

#### BITUMINOUS MATERIALS COST ADJUSTMENTS (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH BID)

Effective: November 2, 2006

Revised: August 1, 2013

<u>Description</u>. Bituminous material cost adjustments will be made to provide additional compensation to the Contractor, or credit to the Department, for fluctuations in the cost of bituminous materials when optioned by the Contractor. The adjustments shall apply to permanent and temporary hot-mix asphalt (HMA) mixtures, bituminous surface treatments (cover and seal coats), and preventative maintenance type surface treatments. The adjustments shall not apply to bituminous prime coats, tack coats, crack filling/sealing, or joint filling/sealing.

The bidder shall indicate on the attached form whether or not this special provision will be part of the contract and submit the completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form, or failure to fill out the form completely, shall make this contract exempt of bituminous materials cost adjustments.

Method of Adjustment. Bituminous materials cost adjustments will be computed as follows.

 $CA = (BPI_P - BPI_L) \times (%AC_V / 100) \times Q$ 

Where: CA = Cost Adjustment, \$.

- BPI_P = Bituminous Price Index, as published by the Department for the month the work is performed, \$/ton (\$/metric ton).
- $BPI_{L}$  = Bituminous Price Index, as published by the Department for the month prior to the letting, \$/ton (\$/metric ton).
- $%AC_V$  = Percent of virgin Asphalt Cement in the Quantity being adjusted. For HMA mixtures, the % AC_V will be determined from the adjusted job mix formula. For bituminous materials applied, a performance graded or cutback asphalt will be considered to be 100% AC_V and undiluted emulsified asphalt will be considered to be 65% AC_V.
- Q = Authorized construction Quantity, tons (metric tons) (see below).

For HMA mixtures measured in square yards: Q, tons = A x D x ( $G_{mb}$  x 46.8) / 2000. For HMA mixtures measured in square meters: Q, metric tons = A x D x ( $G_{mb}$  x 1) / 1000. When computing adjustments for full-depth HMA pavement, separate calculations will be made for the binder and surface courses to account for their different  $G_{mb}$  and % AC_V.

For bituminous materials measured in gallons:	Q, tons = V x 8.33 lb/gal x SG / 2000
For bituminous materials measured in liters:	Q, metric tons = $V \times 1.0 \text{ kg/L} \times \text{SG} / 1000$

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. Bituminous materials cost adjustments may be positive or negative but will only be made when there is a difference between the  $BPI_L$  and  $BPI_P$  in excess of five percent, as calculated by:

Percent Difference =  $\{(BPI_L - BPI_P) \div BPI_L\} \times 100$ 

Bituminous materials cost adjustments will be calculated for each calendar month in which applicable bituminous material is placed; and will be paid or deducted when all other contract requirements for the work placed during the month are satisfied. The adjustments shall not apply during contract time subject to liquidated damages for completion of the entire contract.

FAP Route 612 (IL 103) Section (101) RS-10 Schuyler County Contract No. 72G44

Return With Bid

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENTOPTION FOROF TRANSPORTATIONBITUMINOUS MATERIALS COST ADJUSTMENTS

The bidder shall submit this completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form, or failure to fill out the form completely, shall make this contract exempt of bituminous materials cost adjustments. After award, this form, when submitted, shall become part of the contract.

Contract No.: ______
Company Name: ______
Contractor's Option:
Is your company opting to include this special provision as part of the contract?
Yes D No D
Signature: _____ Date: _____

## ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## PREVAILING WAGES FOR G7 <I M@9F COUNTY EFFECTIVE MAY 2014

The Prevailing rates of wages are included in the Contract proposals which are subject to Check Sheet #5 of the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions. The rates have been ascertained and certified by the Illinois Department of Labor for the locality in which the work is to be performed and for each craft or type of work or mechanic needed to execute the work of the Contract. As required by Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130/0.01, et seq.) and Check Sheet #5 of the Contract, not less than the rates of wages ascertained by the Illinois Department of Labor and as revised during the performance of a Contract shall be paid to all laborers, workers and mechanics performing work under the Contract. Post the scale of wages in a prominent and easily accessible place at the site of work.

If the Illinois Department of Labor revises the prevailing rates of wages to be paid as listed in the specification of rates, the contractor shall post the revised rates of wages and shall pay not less than the revised rates of wages. Current wage rate information shall be obtained by visiting the Illinois Department of Labor web site at <a href="http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/">http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/</a> or by calling 312-793-2814. It is the responsibility of the contractor to review the rates applicable to the work of the contract at regular intervals in order to insure the timely payment of current rates. Provision of this information to the contractor by means of the Illinois Department of Labor web site satisfies the notification of revisions by the Department to the contractor pursuant to the Act, and the contractor agrees that no additional notice is required. The contractor shall notify each of its subcontractors of the revised rates of wages.

## **Schuyler County Prevailing Wage for May 2014**

(See explanation of column headings at bottom of wages)

ASBESTOS ABT-GEN         HLD         25.350         26.250         1.5         2.0         2.00         0.00         0.000         0.000           ASBESTOS ABT-MEC         HLD         36.6         31.360         1.350         1.5         2.0         7.450         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000	Trade Name	-	TYP C		FRMAN M-F>8 ====== =====	OSA (			Pensn =====	Vac =====	Trng =====
ASBERTOS ABT-MC         BLD         30.360         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.450         3.0.00         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.520           CARPENTER         HUV         29.020         0.770         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.700         1.4.73         0.000         0.520           CEMENT MASON         HUV         27.630         28.030         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.100         1.2.12         0.000         0.600           CEMENT MASON         HUV         27.630         28.630         0.5         1.5         2.0         5.000         1.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000<	ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		BLD	25.350	26.250 1.5	1.5 2	2.0	8.000	10.73	0.000	0.800
BOLLERMAKER         ELD         36.750         2.0         2.0         2.0         7.0         15.84         0.000         0.580           CARPENTER         BLD         27.670         29.920         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.450         9.400         0.000         0.520           CARPENTER         HW         29.020         30.770         1.5         2.0         7.100         15.58         0.000         0.520           CEMENT MASON         HU         27.630         28.630         1.5         2.0         7.100         9.720         0.000         0.600           CERMANCI TLLE FNSHER         BLD         26.440         0.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         5.000         1.00         0.000         0.000         0.000           ELECTRIC FWR ENDMAN         ALL         39.370         1.910         1.5         2.0         5.000         7.020         0.000         0.000         0.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         0.000         0.000         0.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000											
BRICK MASON         ELD         29.730         30.730         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.5         0.400         0.520           CARPENTER         BLD         27.670         29.20         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.700         1.4.73         0.000         0.520           CEMENT MASON         HWY         29.020         27.700         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.100         1.4.73         0.000         0.520           CEMENT MASON         HWY         27.630         28.630         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.100         1.4.73         0.000         0.600           CEMENT MASON         HWY         27.630         28.630         1.5         2.0         5.000         1.00         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000											
CARPENTER         BLD         7.7.670         29.202         1.5         2.0         7.700         1.5         3.0         0.000         0.520           CARPENTY         MASON         HW         27.670         2.5         1.5         2.0         7.700         1.5         3.0         0.000         0.520           CEMENT MASON         HW         27.630         28.630         1.5         2.0         7.100         1.5         2.0         0.000         0.000         0.600           CERANIC TILE FNSHER         BLD         26.440         0.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         5.000         0.200         0.000         0.000         0.200           ELECTRIC FWR GRIMAMA         ALL         33.370         41.910         1.5         2.0         5.000         0.200         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.200         0.000         0.200         0.000         0.200         0.000         0.200         0.000         0.000         0.200         0.000         0.200         0.000         0.200         0.000         0.200         0.000         0.200         0.000         0.200         0.000         0.200         0.200         0.200         0.200         0.200         0.200											
CARPENTERHWY29.0230.7701.51.52.07.7001.730.0000.520CEMENT MASONHLW27.63028.6301.51.52.07.1009.7200.0000.000CERANTC TILE FNHERBLD26.4800.0001.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.271ELECTRIC FWR EQMT OPALL24.3200.0001.51.52.05.0007.2200.0000.300ELECTRIC FWR INTERNANALL24.3200.0001.51.52.05.0007.2200.0000.300ELECTRIC FWR INTERNANALL25.5100.0001.51.52.05.0007.2200.0000.400ELECTRICIANHLD27.48029.4801.51.52.05.7501.520.0000.400ELECTRICIANHLD37.66138.6601.51.52.08.4000.0000.400ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTORHLD37.66038.6601.51.52.08.2001.500.0000.000IRON WORKERHLD37.66038.6601.51.52.08.2001.500.0000.0000.000LABORKHLD27.6702.9201.51.52.08.6001.730.0000.0000.000LABORKHLD27.6902.9201.51.52.08.6001.730.0000.0000.000LABORKHLD <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>											
CEMENT MASONHLD25.70027.2001.51.52.07.1009.7200.0000.600CERAMIC TILE FNSHERHLD26.4800.0001.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.200ELECTRIC FWR EQNDAPNALL35.4400.0001.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.200ELECTRIC FWR ERNDAPNALL39.37041.9101.51.52.05.0007.5400.0000.100ELECTRIC FWR TRLDAPNALL25.5100.0001.51.52.05.0007.9200.0000.400ELECTRIC TANVALL25.5100.0001.51.52.05.6009.0000.400ELECTRIC CANELD41.07046.2002.02.07.0508.4000.0004.000GLAZIERHLD31.0303.0301.52.02.07.0508.4000.0004.000IRON WORKERHLD30.0003.2001.51.52.08.2001.28500.0000.600LABORERHUY30.76729.9201.51.52.08.0001.4500.0000.000LABORERHUY44.96027.67029.9201.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.000LABORERHUY24.96025.9601.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.000LABORERHUY31.6903.4401											
CERAMIC TILE FINSHER         BLD         26.480         0.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.450         0.000         0.000           ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN         ALL         23.5440         0.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         5.000         7.540         0.000         0.130           ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN         ALL         29.370         41.910         1.5         1.5         2.0         5.000         7.920         0.000         0.130           ELECTRIC FWR TR NEW         ALL         28.360         30.860         1.5         1.5         2.0         5.000         7.920         0.000         0.400           ELECTRICTAN         BLD         27.480         3.030         1.5         1.5         2.0         5.00         0.000         0.400           GLAZIER         BLD         37.660         38.60         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.400         0.000         0.600           LABORR         BLD         23.760         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.400         0.000         0.600           LABORR         BLD         24.960         2.560         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.450         0.000         0.000						1.5 2	2.0				
CERAMIC TILE FINSHER         BLD         26.480         0.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.450         0.000         0.000           ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN         ALL         23.5440         0.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         5.000         7.540         0.000         0.130           ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN         ALL         29.370         41.910         1.5         1.5         2.0         5.000         7.920         0.000         0.130           ELECTRIC FWR TR NEW         ALL         28.360         30.860         1.5         1.5         2.0         5.000         7.920         0.000         0.400           ELECTRICTAN         BLD         27.480         3.030         1.5         1.5         2.0         5.00         0.000         0.400           GLAZIER         BLD         37.660         38.60         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.400         0.000         0.600           LABORR         BLD         23.760         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.400         0.000         0.600           LABORR         BLD         24.960         2.560         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.450         0.000         0.000	CEMENT MASON		HWY	27.630	28.630 1.5	1.5 2	2.0	7.100	9.720	0.000	0.600
LLECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN         ALL         34.440         0.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         5.000         0.000         0.270           ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN         ALL         24.320         0.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         5.000         7.20         0.000         0.300           ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN         ALL         25.510         0.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         5.000         7.200         0.000         0.400           ELECTRICIAN         BLD         28.360         30.800         1.5         1.5         2.0         5.600         9.050         0.000         0.400           ELECTRICIAN         BLD         24.020         0.00         1.5         2.0         2.0         1.5         0.000         0.400           GLAZIER         BLD         31.660         38.660         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.400         0.000         0.600           IRON WORER         BLD         23.750         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.400         0.000         0.800           LABORER         BLD         27.670         29.920         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.000         1.5.5         0.000										0.000	0.000
LLECTRIC PWR TINK DRN         ALL         39.370         41.910         1.5         1.5         2.0         5.000         1.2.0         0.000         0.300           ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV         ALL         25.510         0.000         1.5         2.0         5.000         7.200         0.000         0.400           ELECTRICIAN         BLD         27.480         29.480         1.5         1.5         2.0         5.600         9.050         0.000         0.400           CLECTRIC CONSTRUCTOR         BLD         21.030         33.030         1.5         2.0         2.0         2.0         1.5         2.0         8.400         0.000         0.400           CLEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR         BLD         31.030         33.030         1.5         2.0         8.100         1.5         0.000         0.400         0.600           LABORE         BLD         37.660         36.60         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.400         0.000         0.600           LABORE         BLD         23.850         24.750         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.400         0.000         0.000           LABORE         BLD         27.900         2.000         1.5         1.5	ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL	35.440	0.000 1.5					0.000	0.270
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV         ALL         25,510         0.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         0.000         0.400           ELECTRICIAN         BLD         22.360         30.860         1.5         1.5         2.0         5.600         9.050         0.000         0.400           ELECTRICIANT         BLD         27.480         29.480         1.5         2.0         5.750         10.52         0.000         0.400           ELECTRICIANT         BLD         31.030         3.303         1.5         2.0         2.0         2.0         1.5         2.0         0.000         0.400           GLAZIER         BLD         31.033         3.030         1.5         2.0         8.300         1.46         0.000         0.430           IRON WORKER         BLD         30.000         32.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.300         1.600         0.000         0.600           LABORER         HW         30.000         22.7670         29.920         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.400         0.000         0.000           MARLE FINISHERS         BLD         27.670         29.920         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.300         0.	-		ALL	24.320	0.000 1.5	1.5 2	2.0	5.000	7.540	0.000	0.180
LECTRICIAN         BLD         28.360         30.860         1.5         2.0         5.00         9.050         0.000         0.400           ELECTRONIC SYS TECH         BLD         21.480         29.480         1.5         1.5         2.0         5.750         10.52         0.000         0.400           GLAZIER         BLD         31.030         33.030         1.5         2.0         2.0         1.770         13.46         3.2000         0.500           IT/PROST INSULATOR         BLD         30.000         32.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.200         1.1.88         0.000         0.600           IRON WORKER         BLD         23.050         24.750         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.200         1.45         0.000         0.600           LABORER         BLD         24.960         24.750         1.5         2.0         8.400         1.600         0.000         0.800           MACHINIST         BLD         27.960         35.40         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.700         8.900         0.000         0.520           MARLE         MASON         BLD         27.960         35.400         1.5         1.5         2	ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL	39.370	41.910 1.5	1.5 2	2.0	5.000	12.20	0.000	0.300
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH         BLD         27.480         29.480         1.5         2.0         5.750         10.52         0.000         0.400           ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR         BLD         41.070         46.200         2.0         2.0         1.57         1.750         1.40         3.200         0.600           GLAZIER         BLD         37.660         38.660         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.500         1.40         0.000         0.430           HT/FROST INSULATOR         BLD         37.660         38.660         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.200         1.23         0.000         0.660           IRON WORKER         HWY         30.750         22.500         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.000         1.65         0.000         0.660           LABORER         HWY         24.960         25.960         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.000         0.000         0.800           LABORER         BLD         27.670         29.920         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.600         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000	ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL	25.510	0.000 1.5	1.5 2	2.0	5.000	7.920	0.000	0.190
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR         BLD         41.070         46.200         2.0         2.0         1.2.73         13.46         3.290         0.600           GLAZIER         BLD         31.030         33.030         1.5         2.0         2.0         1.5         2.0         8.400         0.000         0.400           HT/FROST INSULATOR         BLD         30.000         2.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.300         11.26         0.000         0.600           IRON WORKER         HHY         30.750         32.500         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.200         11.86         0.000         0.600           LABORER         HHY         24.960         25.960         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.000         11.55         0.000         0.800           LATHER         BLD         27.980         28.700         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.450         7.300         0.000         0.500           MARBLE FINISHERS         BLD         27.980         38.400         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.450         7.300         0.000         1.300           OPERATING ENGINEER         BLD         29.620         31.460         1.5	ELECTRICIAN		BLD	28.360	30.860 1.5	1.5 2	2.0	5.600	9.050	0.000	0.400
GLAZIER         BLD         31.030         33.030         1.5         2.0         2.0         7.050         8.400         0.000         0.430           HT/FROST INSULATOR         BLD         37.660         38.660         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.200         11.26         0.000         0.6500           IRON WORKER         HW         30.750         32.500         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.200         12.35         0.000         0.660           LABORER         HW         23.850         24.750         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.000         10.73         0.000         0.660           LABORER         HW         24.960         25.960         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.000         10.73         0.000         0.520           MACHINIST         BLD         27.670         29.920         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.450         7.300         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.000         0.520           MILLWRIGHT         HW         31.690         33.440         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.600         0.000         1.300	ELECTRONIC SYS TECH		BLD	27.480	29.480 1.5	1.5 2	2.0	5.750	10.52	0.000	0.400
HT/FROST INSULATORBLD37.66038.6601.51.52.08.35011.260.0000.500IRON WORKERBLD30.00032.0001.51.52.08.20011.280.0000.660LABORERBLD23.85024.7501.51.52.08.20011.280.0000.800LABORERHWY24.96025.9601.51.52.08.00010.730.0000.800LATHERBLD27.67029.9201.51.52.06.7608.9501.8500.000MARBLE FINISHERSBLD26.4800.0001.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.000MARBLE MASONBLD29.62031.8701.51.52.07.6000.0000.520MILLWRIGHTHWY31.69035.4001.51.52.010.057.6000.0001.300OPERATING ENGINEERBLD33.90035.4001.51.52.010.057.6000.0001.300OPERATING ENGINEERBLD335.4001.51.52.010.057.6000.0001.300OPERATING ENGINEERBLD335.4001.51.52.010.057.6000.0001.300OPERATING ENGINEERHWY328.32040.1501.51.52.010.158.8500.0001.400OPERATING ENGINEERHWY328.3	ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD	41.070	46.200 2.0	2.0 2	2.0	12.73	13.46	3.290	0.600
IRON WORKER       BLD       30.000       32.000       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.200       1.2.80       0.000       0.660         LABORER       HWY       30.750       32.500       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.200       12.35       0.000       0.660         LABORER       HWY       24.960       25.960       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.200       1.4.5       0.000       0.800         LATHER       BLD       27.670       29.920       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.700       1.55       0.000       0.520         MACHINIST       BLD       26.440       0.000       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.450       7.300       0.000       0.000         MARBLE FINISHERS       BLD       26.440       0.001       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.450       7.300       0.000       0.000         MARBLE MASON       BLD       27.960       31.400       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.450       7.300       0.000       0.000       1.300         OPERATING ENGINEER       BLD       2.7.950       35.400       1.5       1.5       2.0       10.05       7.600       0.000       1.300         <	GLAZIER		BLD	31.030	33.030 1.5	2.0 2	2.0	7.050	8.400	0.000	0.430
IRON WORKER       HWY       30.750       32.500       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.200       12.35       0.000       0.660         LABORER       BLD       23.850       24.750       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.000       10.73       0.000       0.800         LATHER       BLD       27.670       29.920       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.000       1.45       0.000       0.800         MARLE FINISHERS       BLD       27.670       29.920       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.700       8.450       7.300       0.000       0.500         MARLE FINISHERS       BLD       27.960       28.730       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.450       7.300       0.000       0.000       0.000         MILLWRIGHT       BLD       29.620       31.870       1.5       1.5       2.0       1.0.5       7.600       0.000       1.300         OPERATING ENGINEER       BLD       33.900       35.400       1.5       1.5       2.0       10.05       7.600       0.000       1.300       0.000       1.300       0.000       1.300       0.000       1.300       0.000       1.400       0.000       1.400       0.000       1.400 </td <td>HT/FROST INSULATOR</td> <td></td> <td>BLD</td> <td>37.660</td> <td>38.660 1.5</td> <td>1.5 2</td> <td>2.0</td> <td>8.350</td> <td>11.26</td> <td>0.000</td> <td>0.500</td>	HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD	37.660	38.660 1.5	1.5 2	2.0	8.350	11.26	0.000	0.500
LABORERBLD23.85024.7501.51.52.08.00010.730.0000.800LADENERHWY24.96025.9601.51.52.08.00011.450.0000.800MACHINISTBLD27.67029.9201.51.52.06.7608.9501.8500.0000.520MARELE FINISHERSBLD26.4800.0001.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.000MARELE MASONBLD27.96028.7301.51.52.07.70014.640.0000.520MILLWRIGHTBLD29.62031.8701.51.52.07.0001.4640.0000.520OPERATING ENGINEERBLD231.50035.4001.51.52.010.057.6000.0001.300OPERATING ENGINEERBLD231.50035.4001.51.52.010.057.6000.0001.300OPERATING ENGINEERHWY335.4001.51.52.010.057.6000.0001.400OPERATING ENGINEERHWY328.52040.1501.51.52.010.158.8500.0001.400OPERATING ENGINEERHWY328.200.011.51.52.010.158.8500.0001.400OPERATING ENGINEERHWY328.200.151.52.010.158.8500.0001.400<	IRON WORKER		BLD	30.000	32.000 1.5	1.5 2	2.0	8.200	11.88	0.000	0.660
LABORER       HWY       24.960       25.960       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.000       11.45       0.000       0.800         LATHER       BLD       27.670       29.920       1.5       1.5       2.0       7.700       15.58       0.000       0.520         MACHINIST       BLD       23.02       66.420       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.450       7.300       0.000       0.000         MARBLE FINISHERS       BLD       27.980       28.730       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.450       7.300       0.000       0.520         MILLWRIGHT       HWY       31.690       33.440       1.5       1.5       2.0       7.700       14.64       0.000       0.520         OPERATING ENGINEER       BLD       2       3.900       3.440       1.5       1.5       2.0       10.05       7.600       0.000       1.300         OPERATING ENGINEER       BLD       3       2.450       4.0150       1.5       2.0       10.05       7.600       0.000       1.300         OPERATING ENGINEER       BLD       3       2.450       4.0150       1.5       1.5       2.0       1.015       8.850       0.000       1.400	IRON WORKER		HWY	30.750	32.500 1.5	1.5 2	2.0	8.200	12.35	0.000	0.660
LATHER         BLD         27.670         29.920         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.700         15.58         0.000         0.520           MACHINIST         BLD         43.920         46.420         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.760         8.950         1.850         0.000           MARBLE FINISHERS         BLD         26.480         0.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.450         7.300         0.000         0.000           MARBLE MASON         BLD         29.620         31.870         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.450         7.300         0.000         0.520           MILLWRIGHT         BLD         29.620         31.870         1.5         1.5         2.0         1.0.05         7.600         0.000         1.300           OPERATING ENGINEER         BLD         31.900         35.400         1.5         1.5         2.0         10.05         7.600         0.000         1.300           OPERATING ENGINEER         BLD         31.550         35.400         1.5         1.5         2.0         10.15         8.850         0.000         1.400           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY         34.560         40.150         1.	LABORER		BLD	23.850	24.750 1.5	1.5 2	2.0	8.000	10.73	0.000	0.800
MACHINISTBLD43.92046.4201.51.52.06.7608.9501.8500.000MARBLE FINISHERSBLD26.4800.0001.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.000MARBLE MASONBLD27.98028.7301.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.520MILLWRIGHTHY31.69033.4401.51.52.07.70014.640.0000.520OPERATING ENGINEERBLD1.55035.4001.51.52.010.057.6000.0001.300OPERATING ENGINEERBLD21.55035.4001.51.52.010.057.6000.0001.300OPERATING ENGINEERBLD3.27.95035.4001.51.52.010.057.6000.0001.300OPERATING ENGINEERBLD3.54001.51.52.010.057.6000.0001.400OPERATING ENGINEERHWY38.65040.1501.51.52.010.158.8500.0001.400OPERATING ENGINEERHWY3.00030.001.5011.52.010.158.8500.0001.400OPERATING ENGINEERHWY3.00030.001.51.52.010.158.8500.0001.400PLINTERHWY3.00030.001.51.52.010.158.8500.0001.500PLIDERIVERHWY30.020	LABORER		HWY	24.960	25.960 1.5	1.5 2	2.0	8.000	11.45	0.000	0.800
MARBLE FINISHERSBLD26.4800.0001.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.000MARBLE MASONBLD27.98028.7301.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.000MILLWRIGHTBLD29.62031.4701.51.52.07.70014.640.0000.520OPERATING ENGINEERBLD133.90035.4001.51.52.07.70014.640.0000.520OPERATING ENGINEERBLD231.55035.4001.51.52.010.057.6000.0001.300OPERATING ENGINEERBLD33.54001.51.52.010.057.6000.0001.300OPERATING ENGINEERBLD435.40035.4001.51.52.010.158.8500.0001.400OPERATING ENGINEERHWY138.65040.1501.51.52.010.158.8500.0001.400OPERATING ENGINEERHWY328.32040.1501.51.52.010.158.8500.0001.400PAINTERALL33.00035.0001.51.52.010.158.8500.0001.500PILEDRIVERHWY30.22031.7701.51.52.07.0001.530.0000.520PILEPRITERWALL33.6003.2501.51.52.07.0001.550.0000.520	LATHER		BLD	27.670	29.920 1.5	1.5 2	2.0	7.700	15.58	0.000	0.520
MARBLE MASONBLD27.98028.7301.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.000MILLWRIGHTBLD29.62031.8701.51.52.07.70014.640.0000.520MILLWRIGHTHWY31.69033.4401.51.52.07.70014.640.0000.520OPERATING ENGINEERBLD3 3.90035.4001.51.52.010.057.6000.0001.300OPERATING ENGINEERBLD3 27.95035.4001.51.52.010.057.6000.0001.300OPERATING ENGINEERBLD3 5.4001.51.52.010.057.6000.0001.400OPERATING ENGINEERHWY38.65040.1501.51.52.010.158.8500.0001.400OPERATING ENGINEERHWY3 28.32040.1501.51.52.010.158.8500.0001.400PAINTERALL33.00035.0001.51.52.010.158.8500.0001.400PAINTERHWY30.62031.7701.51.52.07.70014.730.0000.520PILEDRIVERHUY30.62031.7701.51.52.010.158.8500.0001.400PAINTERBLD28.17030.4201.51.52.07.00014.730.0000.520PILEDRIVERBLD28.17030.4201	MACHINIST		BLD	43.920	46.420 1.5					1.850	0.000
MILLWRIGHTBLD29.62031.8701.51.52.07.70014.090.0000.520MILLWRIGHTHWY31.69033.4401.51.52.07.70014.640.0000.520OPERATING ENGINEERBLD133.90035.4001.51.52.07.6000.0001.300OPERATING ENGINEERBLD321.55035.4001.51.52.010.057.6000.0001.300OPERATING ENGINEERBLD435.4001.51.52.010.057.6000.0001.400OPERATING ENGINEERHWY138.65040.1501.51.52.010.158.8500.0001.400OPERATING ENGINEERHWY324.50240.1501.51.52.010.158.8500.0001.400OPERATING ENGINEERHWY328.32040.1501.51.52.010.158.8500.0001.400OPERATING ENGINEERHWY328.32040.1501.51.52.07.0001.5008.2000.0001.400PAINTERBLD37.40041.5101.51.52.07.00015.580.0001.520PILEDRIVERHWY30.02031.7701.51.52.07.0001.6501.550PIDEFITTEREBLD34.52037.6301.51.52.07.2000.0001.550 <trr< td=""><td>MARBLE FINISHERS</td><td></td><td>BLD</td><td>26.480</td><td>0.000 1.5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.000</td><td>0.000</td></trr<>	MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD	26.480	0.000 1.5					0.000	0.000
MILLWRIGHTHWY31.69033.4401.51.52.07.70014.640.0000.520OPERATING ENGINEERBLD133.90035.4001.51.52.010.057.6000.0001.300OPERATING ENGINEERBLD231.55035.4001.51.52.010.057.6000.0001.300OPERATING ENGINEERBLD237.95035.4001.51.52.010.057.6000.0001.300OPERATING ENGINEERHWY138.65040.1501.51.52.010.158.8500.0001.400OPERATING ENGINEERHWY234.56040.1501.51.52.010.158.8500.0001.400OPERATING ENGINEERHWY228.32040.1501.51.52.010.158.8500.0001.400OPERATING ENGINEERHWY28.32040.1501.51.52.010.158.8500.0001.400PAINTERALL33.00035.4001.51.52.07.70015.580.0000.520PILEDRIVERHWY40.1500.1571.52.07.70014.630.0000.520PIPEFITTERWALL36.65040.3201.51.52.07.00011.630.0000.500PLUMBEREBLD37.4001.5101.51.52.07.3001.2350.000 </td <td>MARBLE MASON</td> <td></td> <td>BLD</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.000</td>	MARBLE MASON		BLD								0.000
OPERATING ENGINEERBLD 133.90035.4001.51.52.010.057.6000.0001.300OPERATING ENGINEERBLD 231.55035.4001.51.52.010.057.6000.0001.300OPERATING ENGINEERBLD 327.95035.4001.51.52.010.057.6000.0001.300OPERATING ENGINEERHWY 138.65040.1501.51.52.010.157.6000.0001.400OPERATING ENGINEERHWY 234.56040.1501.51.52.010.158.8500.0001.400OPERATING ENGINEERHWY 328.32040.1501.51.52.010.158.8500.0001.400OPERATING ENGINEERHWY 440.15040.1501.51.52.010.158.8500.0001.400OPERATING ENGINEERHWY 328.32040.1501.51.52.010.158.8500.0001.400OPERATING ENGINEERHWY 440.15040.1501.51.52.010.158.8500.0001.400PAINTERALL33.00231.7701.51.52.010.158.8500.0001.500PILEDRIVERBLD28.17030.4201.51.52.07.0001.5301.500PLOTRERWALL36.65040.3201.51.52.07.0001.5101.500PLOTRERBLD<	MILLWRIGHT		BLD								
OPERATING ENGINEERBLD 2 31.550 35.400 1.51.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300OPERATING ENGINEERBLD 3 27.950 35.400 1.51.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300OPERATING ENGINEERBLD 4 35.400 35.400 1.51.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300OPERATING ENGINEERHWY 1 38.650 40.150 1.51.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400OPERATING ENGINEERHWY 2 34.560 40.150 1.51.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400OPERATING ENGINEERHWY 3 28.320 40.150 1.51.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400OPERATING ENGINEERHWY 4 40.150 40.150 1.51.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400OPERATING ENGINEERHWY 3 0.20 35.000 1.51.5 1.5 1.0 10.08 8.200 0.000 1.400PAINTERALL 33.000 35.000 1.51.5 1.5 2.0 7.700 15.58 0.000 0.520PILEDRIVERBLD 28.170 30.420 1.51.5 2.0 7.700 14.73 0.000 0.520PILEDRIVERHWY 30.020 31.770 1.51.5 2.0 7.300 12.35 0.000 1.050PIDEFITTERE BLD 37.400 41.510 1.51.5 2.0 7.300 12.35 0.000 1.050PLUMBERW ALL 36.650 40.320 1.51.5 2.0 7.300 12.35 0.000 1.050PLUMBERBLD 28.500 30.250 1.51.5 2.0 7.300 12.35 0.000 0.050PLUMBERBLD 32.160 40.320 1.51.5 2.0 8.400 12.75 0.000 0.550SCOFERBLD 32.160 34.910 1.51.5 2.0 8.450 7.300 0.000 0.550SCONE MASONBLD 29.730 30.730 1.51.5 2.0 8.450 7.300 0.000 0.550SURVEY WORKERALL 36.640 0.000 1.51.5 2.0 8.450 7.300 0.000 0.500SURVEY MORKERBLD 27.980 28.730 1.51.5 2.0 8.450 7.300 0.000 0.500SURVEY MORKERBLD 27.980 28.730 1.51.5 2.0 8.450 7.300 0.000 0.250	MILLWRIGHT										
OPERATING ENGINEERBLD 3 27.950 35.400 1.51.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300OPERATING ENGINEERBLD 4 35.400 35.400 1.51.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300OPERATING ENGINEERHWY 1 38.650 40.150 1.51.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400OPERATING ENGINEERHWY 2 34.560 40.150 1.51.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400OPERATING ENGINEERHWY 2 34.560 40.150 1.51.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400OPERATING ENGINEERHWY 4 40.150 40.150 1.51.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400OPERATING ENGINEERHWY 4 40.150 40.150 1.51.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400PAINTERBLD 28.170 30.420 1.51.5 2.0 7.700 15.58 0.000 0.520PILEDRIVERBLD 37.400 41.510 1.51.5 2.0 7.700 14.73 0.000 0.520PIPEFITTERE BLD 37.400 41.510 1.51.5 2.0 7.000 11.63 0.000 1.600PLUMBERE BLD 37.400 41.510 1.51.5 2.0 7.000 13.31 0.000 0.650PLUMBERBLD 28.500 30.250 1.51.5 2.0 7.000 13.31 0.000 0.650PLUMBERBLD 34.520 37.630 1.51.5 2.0 7.000 13.31 0.000 0.250PLUMBERBLD 32.160 34.910 1.51.5 2.0 8.400 12.75 0.000 0.250SPRINKLER FITTERBLD 32.160 34.910 1.51.5 2.0 8.400 12.75 0.000 0.250SPRINKLER FITTERBLD 22.790 28.730 1.51.5 2.0 8.450 7.300 0.000 0.580SURVEY WORKERALL 24.960 25.96 1.51.5 2.0 8.450 7.300 0.000 0.580SURVEY WORKERBLD 27.980 28.730 1.51.5 2.0 8.450 7.300 0.000 0.050TERRAZZO FINISHERBLD 27.980 28.730 1.51.5 2.0 8.450 7.300 0.000 0.050TERRAZZO MASONBLD 27.980 28.730 1.51.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250<	OPERATING ENGINEER										
OPERATING ENGINEERBLD 4 35.400 35.400 1.51.5 2.0 10.05 7.600 0.000 1.300OPERATING ENGINEERHWY 1 38.650 40.150 1.51.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400OPERATING ENGINEERHWY 2 34.560 40.150 1.51.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400OPERATING ENGINEERHWY 3 28.320 40.150 1.51.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400OPERATING ENGINEERHWY 4 40.150 40.150 1.51.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400OPERATING ENGINEERHWY 3 28.320 40.150 1.51.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400PAINTERALL33.000 35.000 1.51.5 2.0 7.700 15.58 0.000 0.520PILEDRIVERBLD 28.170 30.420 1.51.5 2.0 7.700 15.58 0.000 0.520PILEDRIVERHWY 30.020 31.770 1.51.5 2.0 7.000 11.63 0.000 1.600PIDEFITTERE BLD 37.400 41.510 1.51.5 2.0 7.000 11.63 0.000 1.060PIDEFITTERW ALL 36.650 40.320 1.51.5 2.0 7.000 13.31 0.000 0.650PLUMBERE BLD 34.520 37.630 1.51.5 2.0 7.000 13.31 0.000 0.250PLUMBERW ALL 36.650 40.320 1.51.5 2.0 8.450 7.220 0.000 0.250SHETMETAL WORKERBLD 28.580 30.010 1.51.5 2.0 8.450 7.200 0.000 0.580SURVEY WORKERBLD 29.730 30.730 1.51.5 2.0 8.450 7.300 0.000 0.580SURVEY WORKERALL 24.960 25.960 1.51.5 2.0 8.450 7.300 0.000 0.580SURVEY WORKERALL 24.960 25.960 1.51.5 2.0 8.450 7.300 0.000 0.500TERRAZZO FINISHERBLD 27.980 28.730 1.51.5 2.0 8.450 7.300 0.000 0.500TERRAZZO MASONBLD 27.980 28.730 1.51.5 2.0 8.450 7.300 0.000 0.250TRUCK DRIVERALL 1 31.340 0.000 1.51.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.0											
OPERATING ENGINEERHWY 1 38.650 40.150 1.51.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400OPERATING ENGINEERHWY 2 34.560 40.150 1.51.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400OPERATING ENGINEERHWY 3 28.320 40.150 1.51.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400OPERATING ENGINEERHWY 4 40.150 40.150 1.51.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400PAINTERALL 33.000 35.000 1.51.5 1.5 10.00 8.200 0.000 1.350PILEDRIVERBLD 28.170 30.420 1.51.5 2.0 7.700 15.58 0.000 0.520PILEDRIVERHWY 30.020 31.770 1.51.5 2.0 7.000 11.63 0.000 1.600PIPEFITTERE BLD 37.400 41.510 1.51.5 2.0 7.000 11.63 0.000 1.060PILEDRIVERW ALL 36.650 40.320 1.51.5 2.0 7.300 12.34 0.000 0.520PILEDRIVERBLD 28.500 30.250 1.51.5 2.0 7.300 12.34 0.000 0.650PLUMBERE BLD 34.520 37.630 1.51.5 2.0 7.000 13.31 0.000 0.900PLUMBERBLD 28.580 30.010 1.51.5 2.0 8.400 12.75 0.000 0.750SRINKLER FITTERBLD 32.160 34.910 1.51.5 2.0 8.400 12.75 0.000 0.580SURVEY WORKERALL 24.960 25.960 1.51.5 2.0 8.450 7.300 0.000 0.580SURVEY WORKERALL 24.960 25.960 1.51.5 2.0 8.450 7.300 0.000 0.580SURVEY WORKERBLD 27.980 28.730 1.51.5 2.0 8.450 7.300 0.000 0.000TERRAZZO FINISHERBLD 27.980 28.730 1.51.5 2.0 8.450 7.300 0.000 0.000TERRAZZO MASONBLD 27.980 28.730 1.51.5 2.0 8.450 7.300 0.000 0.000TUCK DRIVERALL 3 32.020 0.000 1.51.5 2.0 0.030 5.010 0.000 0.250TRUCK DRIVERALL 3 32.020 0.000 1.51.5 2.0 0.30 5.010 0.000 0.250 <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			-								
OPERATING ENGINEERHWY 2 34.560 40.150 1.51.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400OPERATING ENGINEERHWY 3 28.320 40.150 1.51.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400PAINTERHWY 4 40.150 40.150 1.51.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400PAINTERALL 33.000 35.000 1.51.5 1.5 10.00 8.200 0.000 1.350PILEDRIVERBLD 28.170 30.420 1.51.5 2.0 7.700 15.58 0.000 0.520PIPEFITTERE BLD 37.400 41.510 1.51.5 2.0 7.000 11.63 0.000 1.060PIPEFITTERW ALL 36.650 40.320 1.51.5 2.0 7.300 12.35 0.000 0.520PLUMBERBLD 28.500 30.250 1.51.5 2.0 7.300 12.35 0.000 1.050PLUMBERE BLD 34.520 37.630 1.51.5 2.0 7.000 13.31 0.000 0.650PLUMBERBLD 28.580 30.010 1.51.5 2.0 8.400 12.35 0.000 0.250SHETMETAL WORKERBLD 32.160 34.910 1.51.5 2.0 8.400 12.75 0.000 0.520SNETMKLER FITTERBLD 32.160 34.910 1.51.5 2.0 8.450 7.220 0.000 0.550SURVEY WORKERBLD 29.730 30.730 1.51.5 2.0 8.450 7.200 0.000 0.550SURVEY WORKERALL 24.960 25.960 1.51.5 2.0 8.450 7.300 0.000 0.580SURVEY WORKERBLD 26.480 0.000 1.51.5 2.0 8.450 7.300 0.000 0.500TERRAZZO FINISHERBLD 27.980 28.730 1.51.5 2.0 8.450 7.300 0.000 0.500TLE MASONBLD 27.980 28.730 1.51.5 2.0 8.450 7.300 0.000 0.250TRUCK DRIVERALL 3 32.020 0.000 1.51.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250TRUCK DRIVERALL 3 32.020 0.000 1.51.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250TRUCK DRIVERALL 3 32.020 0.000 1.51.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250TRUCK DRIVERA											
OPERATING ENGINEERHWY 3 28.320 40.150 1.51.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400OPERATING ENGINEERHWY 4 40.150 40.150 1.51.5 2.0 10.15 8.850 0.000 1.400PAINTERALL 33.000 35.000 1.51.5 1.5 10.00 8.200 0.000 1.350PILEDRIVERBLD 28.170 30.420 1.51.5 2.0 7.700 15.58 0.000 0.520PILEDRIVERHWY 30.020 31.770 1.51.5 2.0 7.700 14.73 0.000 0.520PIPEFITTERE BLD 37.400 41.510 1.51.5 2.0 7.000 11.63 0.000 1.600PIPEFITTERW ALL 36.650 40.320 1.51.5 2.0 7.000 11.63 0.000 0.650PLASTERERBLD 28.500 30.250 1.51.5 2.0 7.000 13.31 0.000 0.650PLUMBERE BLD 34.520 37.630 1.51.5 2.0 8.450 12.35 0.000 1.050PLUMBERBLD 28.580 30.010 1.51.5 2.0 8.400 12.35 0.000 1.050SHETMETAL WORKERBLD 28.580 30.010 1.51.5 2.0 8.450 7.220 0.000 0.250STONE MASONBLD 29.730 30.730 1.51.5 2.0 8.450 7.200 0.000 0.350SURVEY WORKERALL 24.960 25.960 1.51.5 2.0 8.450 7.300 0.000 0.580SURVEY WORKERALL 24.960 25.960 1.51.5 2.0 8.450 7.300 0.000 0.500TERRAZZO FINISHERBLD 26.480 0.000 1.51.5 2.0 8.450 7.300 0.000 0.500TERRAZZO FINISHERBLD 27.980 28.730 1.51.5 2.0 8.450 7.300 0.000 0.500TILE MASONBLD 27.980 28.730 1.51.5 2.0 8.450 7.300 0.000 0.000TRUCK DRIVERALL 3 32.020 0.000 1.51.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250TRUCK DRIVERALL 3 32.020 0.000 1.51.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250TRUCK DRIVERALL 3 32.020 0.000 1.51.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000											
OPERATING ENGINEERHWY 440.15040.1501.51.52.010.158.8500.0001.400PAINTERALL33.00035.0001.51.51.51.0008.2000.0001.350PILEDRIVERBLD28.17030.4201.51.52.07.70015.580.0000.520PILEDRIVERHWY30.02031.7701.51.52.07.70014.730.0000.520PIPEFITTEREBLD37.40041.5101.51.52.07.00011.630.0001.060PIPEFITTERWALL36.65040.3201.51.52.07.30012.350.0001.050PLASTERERBLD28.50030.2501.51.52.07.30012.350.0001.500PLUMBERWALL36.65040.3201.51.52.07.30012.350.0001.500PLUMBERBLD28.58030.0101.51.52.05.80012.350.0000.250SHEETMETAL WORKERBLD37.12039.8701.51.52.08.40012.750.0000.580SURVEY WORKERALL24.96025.9601.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.580SURVEY WORKERALL24.96025.9601.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.580TERAZZO FINISHERBLD26.480											
PAINTERALL33.00035.0001.51.51.0.008.2000.0001.350PILEDRIVERBLD28.17030.4201.51.52.07.70015.580.0000.520PILEDRIVERHWY30.02031.7701.51.52.07.70014.730.0000.520PIPEFITTEREBLD37.40041.5101.51.52.07.00011.630.0001.060PLASTERERBLD28.50030.2501.51.52.07.30012.350.0000.650PLUMBEREBLD34.52037.6301.51.52.07.00013.310.0000.900PLUMBERBLD28.58030.0101.51.52.08.4507.2200.0000.250SHETMETAL WORKERBLD32.16034.9101.51.52.08.4507.2200.0000.580STONE MASONBLD29.73030.7301.51.52.08.4507.2000.0000.580SURVEY WORKERALL24.96025.9601.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.580TERRAZZO FINISHERBLD26.4800.0001.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.000TILE MASONBLD27.98028.7301.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.000TRUCK DRIVERALL31.3400.0001.5<											
PILEDRIVERBLD28.17030.4201.51.52.07.70015.580.0000.520PILEDRIVERHWY30.02031.7701.51.52.07.70014.730.0000.520PIPEFITTEREBLD37.40041.5101.51.52.07.70011.630.0001.060PIPEFITTERWALL36.65040.3201.51.52.07.30012.350.0001.050PLASTERERBLD28.50030.2501.51.52.07.30013.310.0000.900PLUMBEREBLD34.52037.6301.51.52.07.00013.310.0000.900PLUMBERWALL36.65040.3201.51.52.07.00013.310.0000.900PLUMBERWALL36.65040.3201.51.52.07.00013.310.0000.900PLUMBERWALL36.65040.3201.51.52.08.4507.2200.0000.250ROOFERBLD28.58030.0101.51.52.08.4507.2200.0000.250STONE MASONBLD29.73030.7301.51.52.08.4509.4000.0000.580SURVEY WORKERALL24.96025.9601.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.000TERRAZZO MASONBLD27.9											
PILEDRIVERHWY30.02031.7701.51.52.07.70014.730.0000.520PIPEFITTEREBLD37.40041.5101.51.52.07.00011.630.0001.060PIPEFITTERWALL36.65040.3201.51.52.07.00011.630.0000.520PLASTERERBLD28.50030.2501.51.52.07.30012.340.0000.650PLUMBEREBLD34.52037.6301.51.52.07.00013.310.0000.900PLUMBERWALL36.65040.3201.51.52.07.00013.310.0000.900PLUMBERWALL36.65040.3201.51.52.07.00013.310.0000.900PLOMBERWALL36.65040.3201.51.52.08.4507.2200.0000.250ROOFERBLD28.58030.0101.51.52.08.4507.2200.0000.250SPRINKLER FITTERBLD37.12039.8701.51.52.08.4509.4000.0000.580SURVEY WORKERALL24.96025.9601.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.500TERRAZZO FINISHERBLD27.98028.7301.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.000TILE MASONBLD											
PIPEFITTEREBLD37.40041.5101.51.52.07.00011.630.0001.060PIPEFITTERWALL36.65040.3201.51.52.05.80012.350.0001.050PLASTERERBLD28.50030.2501.51.52.07.33012.340.0000.650PLUMBEREBLD34.52037.6301.51.52.07.00013.310.0000.900PLUMBERWALL36.65040.3201.51.52.07.00013.310.0000.900PLUMBERWALL36.65040.3201.51.52.07.00013.310.0000.900PLUMBERWALL36.65040.3201.51.52.07.00013.310.0000.900PLOMBERWALL36.65040.3201.51.52.07.00013.310.0000.900PLOMBERWALL36.65040.3201.51.52.08.40012.350.0001.500ROOFERBLD28.58030.0101.51.52.08.40012.750.0000.750SPRINKLER FITTERBLD37.12039.8701.51.52.08.4001.450.0000.580SURVEY WORKERALL24.96025.9601.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.000TERRAZZO FINISHER <td></td>											
PIPEFITTERWALL36.65040.3201.51.52.05.80012.350.0001.050PLASTERERBLD28.50030.2501.51.52.07.33012.340.0000.650PLUMBEREBLD34.52037.6301.51.52.07.00013.310.0000.900PLUMBERWALL36.65040.3201.51.52.07.00013.310.0000.900PLUMBERWALL36.65040.3201.51.52.05.80012.350.0001.500ROOFERBLD34.52037.6301.51.52.08.4507.2200.0000.250SHEETMETAL WORKERBLD32.16034.9101.51.52.08.4507.2200.0000.750SPRINKLER FITTERBLD37.12039.8701.51.52.08.4509.4000.0000.580SURVEY WORKERBLD29.73030.7301.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.580TERRAZZO FINISHERBLD26.4800.0001.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.000TILE MASONBLD27.98028.7301.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.000TRUCK DRIVERALL31.3400.0001.51.52.010.305.0100.0000.250TRUCK DRIVERALL31.7		T.									
PLASTERERBLD28.50030.2501.51.52.07.33012.340.0000.650PLUMBEREBLD34.52037.6301.51.52.07.00013.310.0000.900PLUMBERWALL36.65040.3201.51.52.07.00013.310.0000.900ROOFERBLD28.58030.0101.51.52.05.80012.350.0000.250SHETMETAL WORKERBLD32.16034.9101.51.52.08.4507.2200.0000.750SPRINKLER FITTERBLD37.12039.8701.51.52.08.4208.5000.0000.350SURVEY WORKERBLD29.73030.7301.51.52.08.4509.4000.0000.580TERRAZZO FINISHERBLD26.4800.0001.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.000TILE MASONBLD27.98028.7301.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.000TRUCK DRIVERALL131.3400.0001.51.52.010.305.0100.0000.250TRUCK DRIVERALL231.7800.0001.51.52.010.305.0100.0000.250TRUCK DRIVERALL332.0200.0001.51.52.010.305.0100.0000.250TRUCK DRIVERAL											
PLUMBEREBLD34.52037.6301.51.52.07.00013.310.0000.900PLUMBERWALL36.65040.3201.51.52.05.80012.350.0001.050ROOFERBLD28.58030.0101.51.52.08.4507.2200.0000.250SHEETMETAL WORKERBLD32.16034.9101.51.52.08.40012.750.0000.750SPRINKLER FITTERBLD37.12039.8701.51.52.08.4208.5000.0000.350SURVEY WORKERBLD29.73030.7301.51.52.08.4509.4000.0000.580TERRAZZO FINISHERBLD26.4800.0001.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.000TILE MASONBLD27.98028.7301.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.000TRUCK DRIVERALL31.3400.0001.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.250TRUCK DRIVERALL32.0200.0001.51.52.010.305.0100.0000.250TRUCK DRIVERALL32.0200.0001.51.52.010.305.0100.0000.250		VV									
PLUMBERWALL36.65040.3201.51.52.05.80012.350.0001.050ROOFERBLD28.58030.0101.51.52.08.4507.2200.0000.250SHEETMETAL WORKERBLD32.16034.9101.51.52.08.40012.750.0000.750SPRINKLER FITTERBLD37.12039.8701.51.52.08.4208.5000.0000.350SURVEY WORKERBLD29.73030.7301.51.52.08.4509.4000.0000.580TERRAZZO FINISHERBLD26.4800.0001.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.000TERRAZZO MASONBLD27.98028.7301.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.000TILE MASONBLD27.98028.7301.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.250TRUCK DRIVERALL31.3400.0001.51.52.010.305.0100.0000.250TRUCK DRIVERALL32.0200.0001.51.52.010.305.0100.0000.250		ъ.									
ROOFERBLD28.58030.0101.51.52.08.4507.2200.0000.250SHEETMETAL WORKERBLD32.16034.9101.51.52.08.40012.750.0000.750SPRINKLER FITTERBLD37.12039.8701.51.52.08.4208.5000.0000.350STONE MASONBLD29.73030.7301.51.52.08.4509.4000.0000.580SURVEY WORKERALL24.96025.9601.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.800TERRAZZO FINISHERBLD26.4800.0001.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.000TERRAZZO MASONBLD27.98028.7301.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.000TRUCK DRIVERALL31.3400.0001.51.52.010.305.0100.0000.250TRUCK DRIVERALL32.0200.0001.51.52.010.305.0100.0000.250											
SHEETMETAL WORKERBLD32.16034.9101.51.52.08.40012.750.0000.750SPRINKLER FITTERBLD37.12039.8701.51.52.08.4208.5000.0000.350STONE MASONBLD29.73030.7301.51.52.08.4509.4000.0000.580SURVEY WORKERALL24.96025.9601.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.800TERRAZZO FINISHERBLD26.4800.0001.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.000TERRAZZO MASONBLD27.98028.7301.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.000TILE MASONBLD27.98028.7301.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.250TRUCK DRIVERALL31.3400.0001.51.52.010.305.0100.0000.250TRUCK DRIVERALL32.0200.0001.51.52.010.305.0100.0000.250		vv									
SPRINKLER FITTERBLD37.12039.8701.51.52.08.4208.5000.0000.350STONE MASONBLD29.73030.7301.51.52.08.4509.4000.0000.580SURVEY WORKERALL24.96025.9601.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.800TERRAZZO FINISHERBLD26.4800.0001.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.000TERRAZZO MASONBLD27.98028.7301.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.000TILE MASONBLD27.98028.7301.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.000TRUCK DRIVERALL31.3400.0001.51.52.010.305.0100.0000.250TRUCK DRIVERALL32.0200.0001.51.52.010.305.0100.0000.250											
STONE MASONBLD29.73030.7301.51.52.08.4509.4000.0000.580SURVEY WORKERALL24.96025.9601.51.52.08.00011.450.0000.800TERRAZZO FINISHERBLD26.4800.0001.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.000TERRAZZO MASONBLD27.98028.7301.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.000TILE MASONBLD27.98028.7301.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.000TRUCK DRIVERALL31.3400.0001.51.52.010.305.0100.0000.250TRUCK DRIVERALL32.0200.0001.51.52.010.305.0100.0000.250											
SURVEY WORKERALL24.96025.9601.51.52.08.00011.450.0000.800TERRAZZO FINISHERBLD26.4800.0001.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.000TERRAZZO MASONBLD27.98028.7301.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.000TILE MASONBLD27.98028.7301.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.000TRUCK DRIVERALL31.3400.0001.51.52.010.305.0100.0000.250TRUCK DRIVERALL32.0200.0001.51.52.010.305.0100.0000.250											
TERRAZZO FINISHERBLD26.4800.0001.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.000TERRAZZO MASONBLD27.98028.7301.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.000TILE MASONBLD27.98028.7301.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.000TRUCK DRIVERALL131.3400.0001.51.52.010.305.0100.0000.250TRUCK DRIVERALL231.7800.0001.51.52.010.305.0100.0000.250TRUCK DRIVERALL332.0200.0001.51.52.010.305.0100.0000.250											
TERRAZZO MASONBLD27.98028.7301.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.000TILE MASONBLD27.98028.7301.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.000TRUCK DRIVERALL 131.3400.0001.51.52.010.305.0100.0000.250TRUCK DRIVERALL 231.7800.0001.51.52.010.305.0100.0000.250TRUCK DRIVERALL 332.0200.0001.51.52.010.305.0100.0000.250											
TILE MASONBLD27.98028.7301.51.52.08.4507.3000.0000.000TRUCK DRIVERALL31.3400.0001.51.52.010.305.0100.0000.250TRUCK DRIVERALL231.7800.0001.51.52.010.305.0100.0000.250TRUCK DRIVERALL332.0200.0001.51.52.010.305.0100.0000.250											
TRUCK DRIVERALL 1 31.3400.000 1.51.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250TRUCK DRIVERALL 2 31.7800.000 1.51.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250TRUCK DRIVERALL 3 32.0200.000 1.51.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250											
TRUCK DRIVERALL 2 31.7800.000 1.51.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250TRUCK DRIVERALL 3 32.0200.000 1.51.5 2.0 10.30 5.010 0.000 0.250											
TRUCK DRIVER         All 3 32.020         0.000 1.5         1.5 2.0 10.30 5.010         0.000 0.250											
	TRUCK DRIVER		ALL 4	32.280	0.000 1.5	1.5 2	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250

TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 5 33.130	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0 10	.30 5.010	0.000 0.250	
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 1 25.070	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0 10	.30 5.010	0.000 0.250	
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 2 25.420	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0 10	.30 5.010	0.000 0.250	
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 3 25.620	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0 10	.30 5.010	0.000 0.250	
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 4 25.820	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0 10	.30 5.010	0.000 0.250	
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 5 26.500	0.000 1.5	1.5 2.0 10	.30 5.010	0.000 0.250	
TUCKPOINTER	BLD 29.730	30.730 1.5	1.5 2.0 8.	450 9.400	0.000 0.580	
Legend: RG (Region)						
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<b>`</b>			

TYP (Trade Type - All,Highway,Building,Floating,Oil & Chip,Rivers) C (Class) Base (Base Wage Rate) FRMAN (Foreman Rate) M-F>8 (OT required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri. OSA (Overtime (OT) is required for every hour worked on Saturday) OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays) H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance) Pensn (Pension) Vac (Vacation) Trng (Training)

## **Explanations**

SCHUYLER COUNTY

PLUMBERS & PIPEFITTERS (EAST) - Townships of Frederick, Browning and Hickory (Eastern extension).

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date. ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

#### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

#### ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

SURVEY WORKER - Operated survey equipment including data collectors, G.P.S. and robotic instruments, as well as conventional levels and transits.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work. TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY. This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

CLASS 1. Asphalt Screed Man; Aspco Concrete Spreaders; Asphalt Pavers; Asphalt Plant Engineer; Asphalt Rollers on Bituminous Concrete; Athey Loaders; Backfillers, Crane Type; Backhoes; Barber Green Loaders; Bulldozers; Cableways; Cherry Pickers; Clam Shells; C.M.I. & similar type autograde formless paver, autograde placer & finisher; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Pumps; Derricks; Derrick Boats; Draglines; Earth Auger or Boring Machines; Elevating Graders; Engineers on Dredges; Gravel Processing Machines; Head Equipment Greaser; High Lifts or Fork Lifts; Hoists with two or more drums or two or more load lines; Locomotives, All; Mechanics; Motor Graders or Auto Patrols; Operators or Leverman on Dredges; Operators, Power Boat; Operators, Pug Mill (Asphalt Plants); Orange Peels; Overhead Cranes; Paving Mixers; Piledrivers; Pipe Wrapping and Painting Machines; Pushdozers, or Push Cats; Robotic Controlled Equipment in this Classification; Rock Crushers; Ross Carrier or Similar Machines; Rotomill; Scoops, Skimmer, two cu. yd. capacity and under; Scoops, All or Tournapull; Sheep-Foot Roller (Self Propelled); Shovels; Skid Steer; Skimmer Scoops; Temporary Concrete Plant Operators; Test Hole Drilling Machines; Tower Machines; Tower Mixers; Track Type End Loaders; Track Type Fork Lifts or High Lifts; Track Jacks and Tampers; Tractors, Sideboom; Trenching or Ditching Machine; Tunnelluggers; Vermeer Type Saws; Water Blaster Cutting Head; Wheel Type End Loaders; Winch Cat.

CLASS 2. Air Compressors (six to eight)*; Asphalt Boosters and Heaters; Asphalt Distributors; Asphalt Plant Fireman; Oiler on Two Paving Mixers When Used in Tandem; Boom or Winch Trucks; Bull Floats or Flexplanes; Concrete Finishing Machine; Concrete Saws, Self-Propelled; Concrete Spreading Machines; Conveyors (six to eight)*; Generators (six to eight)*; Gravel or Stone Spreader, Power Operated; Hoist (with One Drum and One Load Line); Light Plants (six to eight)*; Mechanical Heaters (six to eight)*; Mud Jacks; Post Hole Digger, Mechanical; Pug Mills when used for other than Asphalt operation; Robotic Controlled Equipment in this Classification; Road or Street Sweeper, Self Propelled; Rollers (except bituminous concrete); Seaman Tiller; Straw Machine; Vibratory Compactor; Water Blaster, Power Unit; Welding Machines (six to eight)*; Well Drill Machines.

CLASS 3. Air Compressors(one to five)*; Air Compressors, Track or Self-Propelled; Automatic Hoist; Building Elevators; Bulk Cement Batching Plants; Conveyors (one to five)*; Concrete Mixers (Except Plant, Paver, or Tower); Firemen; Generators (one to five)*; Greasers; Helper on Single Paving Mixer; Hoist, Automatic; Light Plants (one to five)*; Mechanic Helpers; Mechanical Heaters (one to five)*; Oilers; Power Form Graders; Power Sub-Graders; Robotic Controlled Equipment in this Classification; Scissors Hoist; Tractors without power attachments regardless of size or type; Truck Crane Oiler and Driver (1 man); Vibratory Hammer (power source); Water Pumps (one to five)*; Welding Machines (1/300 Amp. or over)*; Welding machines (one to five)*

CLASS 4. Lattice Boom Crawler Cranes; Lattice Boom Truck Cranes; Telescopic Truck-Mounted Cranes; Tower Cranes.

* Combinations of one to eight of any Air Compressors, Conveyors, Welding Machines, Water Pumps, Light Plants, or Generators shall be in batteries or within 400 feet and shall be paid as per the Classification Schedule contained in this Article.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY

Asphalt Screed Man; Asphco Concrete Spreaders; Asphalt CLASS 1. Pavers; Asphalt Plant Engineer; Asphalt Rollers on Bituminous Concrete; Athey Loaders; Backhoes; Barber Green Loaders; Bulldozers; Cableways; Carry Deck Pickers; Cherry Pickers (Rough Terrain); C.M.I. & similar type-autograde formless paver, autograde placer & finisher; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Plant Operators; Concrete Pumps; Derricks; Derrick Boats; Dewatering Systems; Earth Auger or Boring Machines; Elevating Graders; Engineers on Dredges; Gravel Processing Machines; Grout Pump; Head Equipment Greaser; High Lifts or Fork Lifts; Hoists with two or more drums or two or more load lines; Hydro Jet or Hydro Laser; Locomotives, All; Mechanics; Motor Graders or Auto Patrols; Multi-Point Power Lifting Equipment; Operators or Leverman on Dredges; Operators, Power Boat; Operators, Pug Mill (Asphalt Plants); Overhead Cranes; Paving Mixers; Piledrivers; Pipe Wrapping and Painting Machines; Push-dozers, or Push Cats; Robotic Controlled Equipment in this Classification; Rock Crushers; Ross Carrier or Similar Machines; Roto-Mill; Scoops, Skimmer, two cu. yd. capacity and under; Sheep-Foot Roller (Self Pro-pelled); Shovels; Skid Steer; Skimmer Scoops; Test Hole Drilling Machines; Tower Machines; Tower Mixers; Track Type End Loaders; Track Type Fork Lifts or High Lifts; Track Jacks and Tampers; Tractors, Side-boom; Trenching or Ditching Machine; Tunnelluggers; Vermeer-Type Saws; Wheel Type End Loaders; Winch Cat; Scoops, All or Tournapull.

CLASS 2. Air Compressors (six to eight)*; Articulated Dumps; Asphalt Boosters and Heaters; Asphalt Distributors; Asphalt Plant Fireman; Boom or Winch Trucks; Building Elevators; Bull Floats or Flexplanes; Concrete Finishing Machine; Concrete Saws, Self-Propelled; Concrete Spreading Machines; Conveyors (six to eight)*; Generators (six to eight)*; Gravel or Stone Spreader, Power Operated; Hoist, Automatic; Hoist with One Drum and One Load Line; Light Plants (six to eight)*; Mechanical Heaters (six to eight)*; Mud Jacks; Off Road Water Wagons; Oiler on Two Paving Mixers When Used in Tandem; Post Hole Digger, Mechanical; Robotic Controlled Equipment in This Classification; Road or Street Sweeper, Self-Propelled; Rollers (except bituminous concrete); Scissor Hoist; Sea-man Tiller; Straw Machine; Vibratory Compactor; Water Pumps (six to eight)*; Well Drill Machines.

CLASS 3. Air Compressors (one to five)*; Air Compressors, Track or Self-Propelled; Bulk Cement Batching Plants; Conveyors (one to five)*; Concrete Mixers (Except Plant, Paver, or Tower); Firemen; Generators (one to five)*; Greasers; Helper on Single Paving Mixer; Light Plants (one to five)*; Mechanic Helpers; Mechanical Heaters (one to five)*; Oilers; Power Form Graders; Power Sub-Graders; Pug Mills when used for other than Asphalt operation; Robotic Controlled Equipment in This Classification; Tractors without power attachments, regardless of size or type; Truck Crane Oiler and Driver (1 man); Vibratory Hammer (power source); Water Pumps (one to five)*; Welding Machines (one 300 Amp. or over)*; Welding Machines (one to five)*. CLASS 4. Lattice Boom Crawler Crane; Lattice Boom Truck Crane; Telescopic Truck-Mounted Crane; Tower Crane.

*Combinations of one to eight of any Air Compressors, Conveyors, Welding Machines, Water Pumps, Light Plants or Generators shall be in batteries or within 400 feet and shall be paid as per the Classification Schedule contained in this Article.

#### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.